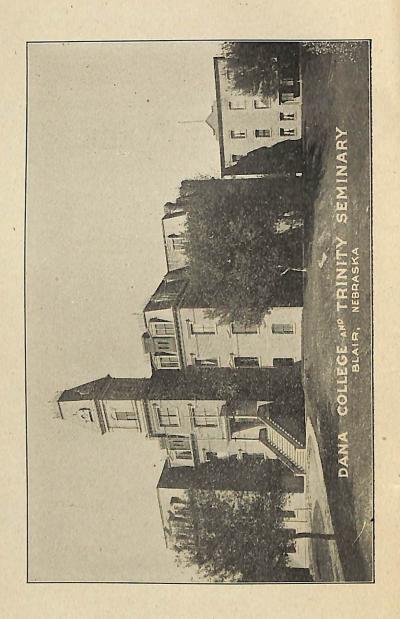
Dana College Trinity Seminary

Alumni Association



DANA COLLEGE

AND

TRINITY SEMINARY

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

1913

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

MR. N. P. NIELSEN, President,
Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

REV. J. GERTSEN, Vice President, 25 N. 9th. St., Co. Bluffs, Ia.

MR. H. A. SWANSON, Secretary-Treasurer, Box 418, Blair, Nebr.

MR. N. H. DEBEL, Historian, Station A., Lincoln, Nebr.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The need of an organization of graduates of Dana College and Trinity Seminary has long been felt. The problem is how to maintain the active interest on the part of old students in the work of the schools. This is especially true of those graduating from the departments of Dana College. It goes without saying that the continued interest and cooperation of our ministers can be counted upon. But what of the larger number of men and women who go out on our farms, into business or the professions? To make our schools strong—to secure firmly their future prosperity—we must have the love and cooperation of our laymen. To supply this bond the Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association has been formed.

The annual convention of the United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, at Blair, Nebraska, during the second week in June 1911 witnessed the coming together of a large number of former students of Dana College and Trinity Seminary. Some one suggested that this would be a favorable opportunity to form an alumni association. The suggestion found favor. A meeting was called. And on the twelfth day of June about twenty-four alumni met in the college chapel. Mr. N. H. Debel was elected temporary chairman, and under his direction an informal discussion of plans and purposes was held.

After some deliberation it was decided to organize. Rev. V. W. Bondo of Davenport, Iowa was elected president, Mr. N. H. Debel of Lincoln, Nebraska, vice president, and Rev. Atlef J. Hansen, then student at Trinity Seminary, secretary-

treasurer. These officers together with Professors C. X. Hansen and P. S. Vig were requested to meet some time during the year to draw up a constitution. The constitution was to go into effect when it had received the signature of forty eligible members.

Some time during the latter part of the month of March 1912 the committee met. The constitution was drawn up and published in "Danskeren". No difficulty was experienced in securing the required number of signatures.

The first annual meeting of the association was held May 31, 1912. A lively interest was manifest from the first. The membership had reached fifty-two. Rev. L. H. Kjøller of Blair, Nebraska addressed the meeting. The following officers were elected: N. P. Nielsen, student, Trinity Seminary, president; Rev. I. Gertsen, Council Bluffs, Iowa, vice president; H. A. Swanson, student. Trinity Seminary, secretary-treasurer; and N. H. Debel, Lincoln, Nebraska, historian. Two constitutional amendments were submitted to be voted upon at the coming annual meeting. The first makes it the duty of the historian with the assistance of the other officers of the association to issue an annual pamphlet to be distributed free among the members. The second provides that recommendations for honorary membership must be submitted through the executive committee.

The officers and members look forward to a prosperous year. The membership is now above sixty. About twenty of this year's graduates may confidently be expected to join. It is the exception for an alumnus not to join. We hope that in the future it may prove exceptional for a member to sever his connection with the association.

CONSTITUTION.

I. Name.

The name of this society shall be: THE DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

II. Aim.

The aim of this association shall be: To maintain and cherish fraternal relations among the ALUMNI, to stimulate among them co-operation in the interests of their ALMA MATER, and to create a permanent and active agency for the furtherance of Christian education.

III. Membership.

- Sec. 1. All graduates of the different departments of DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY are entitled to membership in this association, upon paying of an annual fee of fifty (50) cents.
- Sec. 2. The Association may, from time to time, elect honorary members, upon a vote of three-fourths (3/4) of the members present at the regular Annual Meeting.

IV. Officers.

- Sec. 1. The officers of this association shall be: President, Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Historian.
- Sec. 2. Duties: (a) The President shall preside at the meetings of the Association. (b) The Vice President shall preside in the absence of the President. (c) The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the

records and the funds of the Association, and carry on its correspondence. (d) The Historian shall gather and prepare such material as the Association may choose to publish from time to time.

Sec. 3. Terms of Office: All officers shall hold office for one year, and the President and Vice President shall not be eligible for a second consecutive term.

V. Funds.

The Secretary-Treasurer shall, upon consent of the Executive Committee, be permitted to use the funds of the Association in defraying the current expenses of the Association, such as writing-materials, postage, etc. The remaining funds can be used for whichever purpose and at which-ever time the Association desires, upon a vote af three-fourths (3/4) of all the members, those not being present at the Annual Meeting voting by proxy, (in this case and in Art. 9. Sec. 1.). A motion of this nature, affecting the funds of the Association, must be made at the Annual Meeting one year previous to its possible adoption.

VI. Meetings of the Association.

- Sec. 1. The Association holds an Annual Meeting the day before or on the day of commencement exercises of DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY.
- Sec. 2. The Annual Meeting shall be announced one month in advance in "DANSKEREN", the official organ of the Danish U. E. L. Church, and in writing to each member of the Association.
- Sec. 3. The Annual Meeting shall be called to order by the President or Vice President and shall first receive and elect new members. The year's graduates may, at this meeting, be received as members, upon a certified statement from the faculty.
- Sec. 4. The Annual Meeting shall elect the officers for the ensuing year, who shall be installed at this meeting, hear reports from its officers, and transact such other business as may come before it.

Sec. 5. The place of business of this Association shall be Blair, Nebr., where the Secretary-Treasurer always shall reside.

VII. Committees.

The officers of the Association shall constitute an executive committee, to arrange matters pertaining to the Annual Meeting and such other details as are not herein specified.

VIII. Language.

English shall be the official language of this association, the Danish language shall, however, be on a par in all correspondence and at the Annual Meeting.

IX.

Sec. 1. This constitution becomes effective, when it shall have been subscribed to by at least forty (40) eligible members and cannot be amended except by a majority vote of its members, whose votes may, in this case, (and in Art. 5.), be cast by proxy. A proposed change of this constitution shall be submitted at the Annual Meeting one year previous to its possible adoption. The Secretary-Treasurer shall immediately send a copy of the proposed change of constitution to every member not present at the Annual Meeting.

Sec. 2. All points on business-meeting procedure not covered in this constitution will be decided according to "Roberts Rules of Order".

ROLL OF MEMBERSHIP.

OVE T. ANDERSEN, Com. 1902. Blair, Nebr.

County Clerk, Washington Co., 1909—; Secretary, Danish Luth. Congregation, Blair, 1907— Treasurer, Blair Y. M. C. A., 1910—; Member of Board of Trustees for Danish Lutheran Publishing House, Blair, Nebr., 1911—; Councilman, Third Ward, Blair, 1908—.

- INGVARD MARIUS ANDERSEN, A. B., Pro-Sem. 1910. Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.
- D. G. M. BACH, Pro-Sem. 1909, Trin. Sem. 1912.
 Pastor, Mauriceville,
 New Zealand.
- THEODOR PEDERSEN BECK, Pro-Sem. 1900, Trin. Sem. 1903. Pastor, Hutchinson, Minn. Immigrant Missionary 1903—1904; West Branch, Ia., Davenport, Ia., and Moline, Ill. 1903—1908; Brooklyn, N. Y., and Plainfield, N. J. 1908—1911; Hutchinson and St.Martens, Minn., 1911.—
- HENRY W. BONDO, Pro-Sem. 1900, Trin. Sem. 1903. Pastor, Luck, Wisconsin.
- VIGGO WILLIE BONDO, A. B., Trin. Sem. 1908.
 Pastor, Davenport, Ia., 826 W 16th St.
 President, Dana College and Trinity Seminary
 Alumni Association, 1911—1912.
- JENS C. CARLSEN, Pro-Sem. 1909, Trin. Sem. 1912. Pastor, Plainview, Nebr.
- NIELS C. CARLSEN, Pro-Sem. 1907, Trin. Sem. 1910. Pastor, Superior, Wis.
- J. C. CHRISTENSEN, Pro-Sem. 1904, Trin. Sem. 1907. Pastor, Brush, Colorado.

MARY C. CHRISTENSEN, Com. 1910. Blair, Nebr.

Deputy County Clerk, Washington County 1913-

RUTH E. CHRISTENSEN, nee Mc CRACKEN, Com. 1910. Hubbard, Minnesota.

CHRISTIAN WILLIAM CHRISTIANSEN, Com. 1912. Farmer, Herman, Nebr. R. 2, Box 51.

FRITZ CLEMMENSEN, Ac. 1912. West Branch, Iowa.

ANDERS CHRISTIAN DEBEL, Com. 1909, Ac. 1912. Teacher, Blair, Nebr.

NIELS HENRIKSEN DEBEL, Com. & Pro. Sem. 1907. Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

Vice President, Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association, 1911—1912; Historian 1912—.

CHARLES E. GAYDOU, Com. 1902.

Principal, Com. Dept.,

Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

I. GERTSEN,

Pastor, Co. Bluffs, Ia., 25 N 9th St.
Vice Pres. of The U. D. E. L. Church.
Vice President, Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association, 1912—1913.

ANDERS HANSEN, Pro-Sem. 1911. Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

ATLEF JOHANNES HANSEN, Pro-Sem. 1907, Trin. Sem. 1912. Pastor, Salmonhurst, N. B. Can. Secretary-Treasurer, Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association, 1911—1912.

FRED C. M. HANSEN, Pro-Sem. 1910. Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

HANS MARIUS HANSEN, Pro-Sem. 1901. Trin. Sem. 1904. Pastor, Sleepy Eye, Minn.

Auditor, United D. E. L. Church, 1910 and 1912; Secretary, Lutheran Ministerial Association, Omaha, 1909—1910; Vice President, 1911; President 1912.

HENRY NIELS HANSEN, Pro-Sem. 1910. Teacher, Oleander, Cal., Route 2, Box 47.

THEODORE MARCUS HANSEN, Pro-Sem. 1909. Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr. Box 287.

PAUL HOLMSTRUP, Pro-Sem. 1912. Student, Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill.

JULIA E. HULTBERG, Com. 1905.

Book-keeper and general office clerk,

2021 Pinkney St., Omaha, Nebr.

CHRISTIAN A. JENSEN, Com. 1912. Upland, Nebr.

HERMAN L. JENSEN, Trin. Sem. 1909. Pastor, Kimbalton, Ia.

MINNIE H. JENSEN, Normal 1912.

Teacher, Blair, Nebr.
c. o. Dr. Stewart.

MINNIE W. JENSEN, Com. 1910. Blair, Nebr.

WILLIE JENSEN HOVMARK, Ac. 1912. Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

CHRIST JEPPESEN, Pro-Sem. 1912. Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

ANDREAS PETERSEN JUHL, A. B., Normal, 1907. President, Elk Horn College, Elk Horn, Iowa.

GLENN T. KENNEDY, Com. 1912. Student and Traveling Salesman, 305 E 7th St. Hastings, Nebr.

L. H. KJÆR, Trin. Sem., 1896
Pastor, Boxbury, Boston, Mass.,
22 Linden Park St.

L. H. KJØLLER, Pro-Sem., 1893 Trin Sem., 1899 Pastor, Blair, Nebr.

HERMAN H. KOLTERMAN, Com., 1912. Deceased.

THEODORE LUND, Ac., 1912.
Student, University of Utah,
61 E. St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOHANNES P. M. MAGNUSSEN, Pro-Sem., 1912. Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

JOHN M. MARKUSSEN, Ac., 1910. Watchmaker, Fremont, Nebr.

KARL MARIUS MATTHIESEN, Pro-Sem., 1912. Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

ANDREW MEYER, Com., 1910. Student, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

NEVA M. MOORE, Normal, 1910. Teacher, Blair, Nebraska.

NORA M. BRACKEN, nee MOORE, Normal, 1910. Teacher, Blair, Nebraska.

JOHN NEARHOOD, COM., 1912. Stenographer, Omaha, Nebr. c. o. Van Court Stone Co.

ROY A. NEARHOOD, Com., 1912. Head Clerk, Bee Hive, Blair, Nebr.

NELS MORRIS NELSON, Ac., 1910. Student, University of California, 2120 Kittredge St., Berkeley, Cal.

ANDERS VALDEMAR NEVE, Pro-Sem., 1909. Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

ALVIN SAMUEL NIELSEN, Com., 1909.
Principal, Com. Dept., Luther College,
Racine, Wisconsin.

HANS NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1912. Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

KIRSTINE NIELSEN, Normal, 1910. Teacher, Harlan, Iowa, 1601 6th St.

N. P. NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1910. Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

President, Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association 1912—1913. CARL MARIUS PAULSEN, Com., 1909. Student, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

PAUL KRISTIAN PAULSEN, Pro-Sem., 1907, Trin. Sem, 1911.

Pastor, Nelson, Minnesota.

ARNE KRISTOPHER PEITERSEN, A.M., Nor-1904
Professor in Botany and Dendrology in
the University of Vermont,
Burlington, Vt.

Member of the State Experiment Station Staff, University of Vermont.

JAMES C. PETERSON, Pro-Sem., 1909. T. S.,1912 Pastor, Harlan, Iowa.

NIELS CHRISTIAN PETERSON, Pro-Sem., 1901, Trin. Sem., 1904.

Pastor, Trufant, Michigan.

ANTON P. RASMUSSEN, Ac., 1912. Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

PETER KOFOD ROMER, Pro-Sem., 1909 Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

EMIL SØRENSEN ROSENBERG, Trin. Sem.,1912. Pastor, Cordova, Nebraska.

PETER E. SMITH, Com., 1901. Farmer and Rancher, Orella, Nebraska.

ETHEL F. STEWART, Normal, 1912. Teacher, Blair, Nebr.

H. A. SWANSON, Pro-Sem., 1912. Student, Trinity Seminary, Box 418, Blair, Nebr.

Secretary-Treasurer, Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association, 1912—.

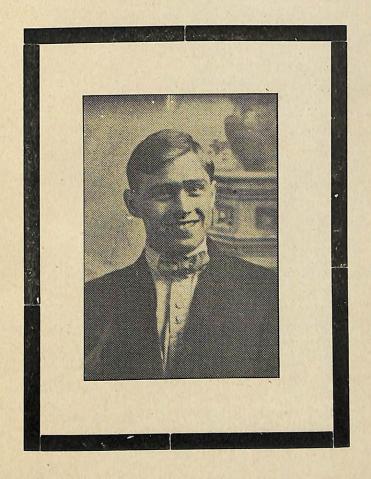
ANDERS CHRISTIAN WEISMANN, T. S., 1892.
Pastor, Coulter, Iowa.
Secretary, Iowa and Nebraska District, U. D.

E. L. Church 1894. Member, Board of Directors for Dan. Luth. Publ. House from 1905 and President of that body from 1907..

HERMAN HENRY KOLTERMAN.

Mr. Herman Henry Kolterman was born in Millard, Nebraska, August 24th, 1892. In 1894 his parents moved to Blair. During the winter 1911—12 Herman attended Dana College. He graduated from the Commercial Department May 30th, 1912. After graduation he worked for his brother, Carl Kolterman, proprietor of the Racket Store, Blair, Nebr.

During the afternoon of Sunday, Feb. 16th, 1913 he met death by electrocution. He had climbed the tower that carries the electric current from Missouri Valley to Blair. He was buried from the German Lutheran Church, Blair, Wednesday, Feb., 19, 1913.



Dana College Trinity Seminary

Alumni Association

— 1914 —

DANA COLLEGE

AND

TRINITY SEMINARY

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

MR. SHERMAN BONDO, President,
Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

REV. A. V. NEVE, Vice President.

MR. H. A. SWANSON, Secretary-Treasurer, Box 418, Blair, Nebr.

MR. N. H. DEBEL, Historian,

Urbana, Ill.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT.

Two annual meetings have intervened since the publication of the last pamphlet. On each occasion a prominent alumnus has addressed the association. In 1913, on the evening of May 29, Professor A. P. Juhl, president of Elk Horn College, made the annual address. At the business meeting the next day the following officers were elected: I. M. Andersen, president; A. P. Juhl, vice president; H. A. Swanson, secretary-treasurer; and N. H. Debel, historian.

Two constitutional amendments, submitted at the preceding annual meeting, were adopted. The first, Art. III., Sec. 2, provides that nominations for honorary membership can be made only by the executive committee. The second, Art. IV., Sec. 2, d., provides that the historian shall issue an annual pamphlet.

In anticipation of the action of the meeting, the executive committee had during the year considered the question of honorary membership. They now proposed Rev. A. M. Andersen of Blair, Nebraska, and Rev. G. B. Christiansen of Audubon, Iowa, for this honor. Both nominations were ratified by the meeting. Rev. Andersen was, perhaps, chiefly responsible for the founding of Trinity Seminary. He was its first president, and for years thereafter he served on the board of directors. Rev. G. B. Christiansen was the second president of Trinity Seminary. As president of the United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church he has been one of the most persistent and consistent supporters of the twin schools. We recall with gratitude his heroic efforts in attempting to secure an endowment fund of \$25,000 for their support. We regret with him the necessity of devoting that money to other purposes. We believe that the policy of endowment is sound and hope that he may

yet be able to aid us in a start on the road toward its fulfillment.

The meeting of 1914 was addressed by Rev. H. W. Bondo of Luck, Wisconsin. Rev. Bondo was prominent in founding the association. He is, therefore, well qualified to speak on the subject he chose, his conception of the association, its purpose, its benefits and duties. At the business meeting, the day after, May 29, the following officers were elected: Sherman Bondo, president; A. V. Neve, vice president; H. A. Swanson, secretary-treasurer; and N. H. Debel, historian.

The association has prospered from the first. It has now reached an active membership of ninety four. By far the greater number of each year's graduates join our ranks. We shall soon reach the hundred mark. It is to be hoped that few, willfully or by neglect, will sever their connection with the organisation.

Financial Statement.

Financial Statemen	t.
May 31, 1912.	
Membership fees	\$6.50
Stationery etc.	\$2.10
Balance	4.40
-	\$6.50 \$6.50
May 30, 1913.	
Balance from 1912	\$ 4.40
Membership fees	38.00
Expense, stationery, stamps,	
pamphlets, etc.	\$22.50
Balance	19.90
· -	\$42.40 \$42.40
May 29, 1914.	
Balance from 1913	\$19.90
Membership fees	45.50
Expenses, stationery, stamps,	
cards etc	\$10.00
Balance	55.40
-	\$65.40 \$65.40
	•

CONSTITUTION.

I. Name.

The name of this society shall be: THE DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

II. Aim.

The aim of this association shall be: To maintain and cherish fraternal relations among the ALUMNI, to stimulate among them co-operation in the interests of their ALMA MATER, and to create a permanent and active agency for the furtherance of Christian education.

III. Membership.

Sec. 1. All graduates of the different departments of DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY are entitled to membership in this association, upon paying of an annual fee of fifty (50) cents.

Sec. 2. The Association may, from time to time, elect honorary members, upon a vote of three-fourths (3/4) of the members present at the regular Annual Meeting.

The Executive Committe only may make nominations for honorary membership.

IV. Officers.

Sec. 1. The officers of this association shall be: President, Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Historian.

Sec. 2. Duties: (a) The President shall preside at the meetings of the Association. (b) The Vice President shall preside in the absence of the President. (c) The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the records and the funds of the Association, and carry on its correspondence. (d) The Historian, assisted by the President, Vice President, and the Secretary-Treasurer, shall edit an annual pamphlet, which shall be published by the

association and distributed among its members free of charge.

Sec. 3. Terms of Office: All officers shall hold office for one year, and the President and Vice President shall not be eligible for a second consecutive term.

V. Funds.

The Secretary-Treasurer shall, upon consent of the Executive Committee, be permitted to use the funds of the Association in defraying the current expenses of the Association, such as writing-materials, postage, etc. The remaining funds can be used for whichever purpose and at which-ever time the Association desires, upon a vote of three-fourths (¾) of all the members, those not being present at the Annual Meeting voting by proxy. (in this case and in Art. 9, Sec. 1.). A motion of this nature, affecting the funds of the Association, must be made at the Annual Meeting one year previous to its possible adoption.

VI. Meetings of the Association

Sec. 1. The Association holds an Annual Meeting the day before or on the day of commencement exercises of DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY.

Sec. 2. The Annual Meeting shall be announced one month in advance in "DAN-SKEREN", the official organ of the Danish U. E. L. Church, and in writing to each member of the Association.

Sec. 3. The Annual Meeting shall be called to order by the President or Vice President and shall first receive and elect new members. The year's graduates may, at this meeting, be received as members, upon a certified statement from the faculty.

Sec. 4. The Annual Meeting shall elect its officers for the ensuing year, who shall be installed at this meeting, hear reports from its officers, and transact such other business as may come before it.

Sec. 5. The place of business of this As sociation shall be Blair, Nebr., where the Secretary-Treasurer always shall reside.

VII. Committees.

The officers of the Association shall constitute an executive committee, to arrange matters pertaining to the Annual Meeting and such other details as are not herein specified.

VIII. Language..

English shall be the official language of this association, the Danish language shall, however, be on a par in all correspondence and at the Annual Meeting.

IX.

Sec. 1. This constitution becomes effective when it shall have been subscribed to by at least forty (40) eligible members and cannot be amended except by a majority vote of its members, whose votes may, in this case, (and in Art. 5) be cast by proxy. A proposed change of this constitution shall be submitted at the Annual Meeting one year previous to its possible adoption. The Secretary-Treasurer shall immediately send a copy of the proposed change of constitution to every member not present at the Annual Meeting.

Sec. 2. All points on business-meeting procedure not covered in this constitution will be decided according to "Roberts Rules of Order".

ROLL OF MEMBERSHIP.

INGVARD MARIUS ANDERSEN, A.B., Pro-Sem., 1910. Blair, Nebr. Student, Trinity Seminary; — President, Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association 1913—1914. OVE T. ANDERSEN, Com., 1902. Blair, Nebr.

County Clerk, Washington Co., 1909—; Sec. Danish Luth. Congregation, Blair, 1907— Treasurer, Blair Y. M. C. A., 1910 —; Member of Board of Directors for Danish Lutheran Publishing House, Blair, Nebr., 1911—; Councilman, Fourth Ward, Blair, 1908—1914.

SILAS CARL ANDERSEN, Ac., 1913. Contractor and Builder, Ringsted, Iowa.

D. G. M. BACH, Pro-Sem., 1909, Trin. Sem., 1912.—Pastor, Mauriceville, New Zealand

THEODOR PEDERSEN BECK, Pro-Sem., 1900, Trin. Sem., 1903. Pastor, Hutchinson, Minn. Immigrant Missionary 1903—1904; West Branch, Ia., Davenport, Ia., and Moline, Ill. 1903—1908; Brooklyn, N. Y., and Plainfield, N. J. 1908—1911; Hutchinson and St. Martens, Minn., 1911.

HENRY W. BONDO, Pro-Sem., 1900, Trin. Sem., 1903. Pastor, Luck, Wis. President for Minn. District, United D.E.L.Church, 1911—; Member, Board of Directors, Dana College and Trinity Sem., 1912—.

SHERMAN BONDO, Pro-Sem., 1913. Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

VIGGO WILLIE BONDO, A. B., Trin. Sem., 1908. Pastor, Racine, Wis., 3304 Wash. Ave. President, Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association, 1911— 1912.

NORA M. BRACKEN, nee MOORE, Normal, 1910. Blair, Nebr.

JENS C. CARLSEN, Pro-Sem., 1909, Trin. Sem., 1912. Pastor, Plainview, Nebr.

NIELS C. CARLSEN, Pro-Sem., 1907, Trin. Sem., 1910. Pastor, Milltown, Wis.

J. C. CHRISTENSEN, Pro-Sem., 1904, Trin. Sem., 1907. Pastor, Millwaukee, Wis.

MARY C. CHRISTENSEN Com., 1911 700 W. Nebraska St., Blair, Nebr. Deputy County Clerk, Washington County, 1913. MAX CHRISTENSEN, Com., 1914. Farmer,

Moorhead, Ia.

RUTH E. CHRISTENSEN nee Mc CRACKEN Com., 1910. Hubbard, Minn.

CARL WILLIAM CHRISTIANSEN, Com., 1912. Farmer, Herman, Nebr.

FRITZ CLEMMENSEN, Ac., 1912. West Branch, Ia.

PETER CHRISTIAN CLEMMENSEN, Ac., 1913, West Branch, Ia.

ANDERS CHRISTIAN DEBEL, Com., 1909. Ac., 1912. Lincoln, Nebr., 321 N. 17th St. Law Student, University of Nebraska.

NIELS HENRIKSEN DEBEL, M. A., Com. and Pro-Sem., 1907. Urbana, Ill.

Fellow in Political Science in the University of Illinois. Vice President, Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association 1911—12; Historian, 1912—.

FREDA FALCK, Normal 1914. Jewell, Iowa.

CHARLES E. GAYDOU, Com., 1902. Principal, Com. Dept., Dana College Blair, Nebr.

I. GERTSEN, Pastor, Co. Bluffs. Iowa. 25 N. 9th. St. Vice President of the United D. E. L. Church. Vice President, Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association, 1912—1913.

ANDERS HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1911. Pastor, Oconto Falls, Wis.

ATLEF JOHANNES HANSEN, Pro-Sem. 1907, Trin. Sem., 1912. Pastor, Salmonhurst, N. B., Can. Secretary-Treasurer. Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association, 1911—1912.

EVA HANSEN, Com. 1914. Ringsted, Iowa.

- FRED C. M. HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1910, Trin. Sem., 1914. Pastor Davenport, Iowa. 826 W. 6th. St.
- HANS MARIUS HANSEN, Pro-Sem. 1901,
 Trin. Sem., 1904. Pastor, Sleepy Eye.
 Minn. Auditor, United D. E. L. Church
 1910 and 1912; Secretary, Lutheran Ministerial Association, Omaha, 1909—1910;
 Vice President, 1911; President, 1912.
- HENRY NIELS HANSEN, Pro-Scm. 1910. Maywood, Ill. Student, Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary.
- THEODORE MARCUS HANSEN, Pro-Sem. 1909. Maywood, Ill. Student, Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary.
- ANNA HEDELUND, Com., 1912. Blair, Nebr.
- GEORGE HEDELUND, Com. & Normal, 1913. Blair, Nebr.
- PAUL HOLMSTRUP, Pro-Sem., 1912 Rock Island, Ill. Student, Augustana College.
- WILLIE JENSEN HOUMARK, Ac., 1912. Station A., Lincoln, Nebr. Student, University of Nebraska.
- JULIA E. HULTBERG, Com., 1905. 2021 Pinkney St., Omaha, Nebr. Book-keeper and general office clerk.
- JENS C. HYNDING, Com., 1914. Farmer. Tyler, Minn.
- ALFRED JENSEN, Com., 1914. Reute 1, West Branch, Iowa.
- CHRISTIAN A. JENSEN, Com., 1912. Upland, Nebr., Route 1. Carpenter and Builder.
- CLARA JENSEN, Com., 1913. Downey, Iowa.
- HERMAN L. JENSEN, Trin. Sem., 1909. Pastor, Kimballton, Ia.
- MINNIE H. JENSEN, Normal, 1912. Teacher, Blair, Nebr.

- MINNIE W. JENSEN, Com., 1919. 119 N. 35th. St., Omaha, Nebr.
- PETER CHRISTIAN JENSEN, Pro-Sem.1913 Blair, Nebr. Student, Trinity Seminary.
- RICHARD KARL JENSEN, Com., 1914. Farmer, Tyler, Minn., Route 1.
- CHRIST JEPPESEN-AAEN, Pro-Sem., 1912. Blair, Nebr. Student, Trinity Seminary.
- ANDREAS PETERSEN JUHL., A. B., Nor mal, 1907. President, Elk Horn College. Elk Horn, Iowa.
- GLENN T. KENNEDY, Com., 1912. 305 E. 7th. St., Hastings, Nebr. Student. Hastings College. President, Hastings College Y. M. C. A.
- MARTIN LUTHER KIRKEGAARD, Com., 1906. Blair, Nebr. Student, Dana College.
- ANDREAS KJELDGAARD, B. Sc., Ac., 1910 Agricultural Engineer, Brush, Colo.
- LARS H. KJAER. Pro-Sem., 1893. Trin. Sem., 1896. Pastor, 22 Linden Park St., Roxbury, Mass. Pastor, Bethany Danish Lutheran Church; Immigrant Missionary, Ellis Island, 1899—1908; President, Atlantic District, United D. E. L. Church, 1899—1907, 1912—.
- L. H. Kjøller, Pro-Sem., 1893, Trin. Sem., 1899 Pastor, Blair, Nebr.
- HERMAN KOLTERMAN, Com., 1912. Deceased, 1913.
- ERMA B. LOWE, Com., 1914. Herman, Nebr.
- JAMES N. LUND, Pro-Sem., 1914. Denver, Colorado.
- THEODORE LUND, Ac., 1912. 61 E. St., Salt Lake City, Utah. Student, University of Utah.
- RUTH E. McCRACKEN, see RUTH E. CHRISTENSEN.

- JOHANNES P. M. MAGNUSSEN, Pro-Sem., 1912. Blair, Nebr. Student, Trinity Seminary.
- JOHN M. MARKUSSEN, Ac., 1910. 538 Main St., Fremont, Nebr. Watchmaker and Jeweler.
- KARL MARIUS MATTHIESEN, Pro-Sem., 1912. Blair, Nebr. Student, Trinity Seminary.
- MABEL MEADOR, Com., 1914. Herman, Nebr.
- ANDREW MEYER, Com., 1910, Ac., 1913. Elk Horn, Iowa. Teacher, Elk Horn College.
- NEVA M. MILLER nee MOORE, Normal, 1910. Neligh, Nebr.
- NEVA M. MOORE, see NEVA M. MILLER. NORA M. MOORE, see NORA M. BRACKEN
- JOHN MILTON NEARHOOD, Com., 1912. 702 S. 17th. Avenue, Omaha, Nebr. Stenographer and Bookkeeper, Union Pacific R. R.
- ROY ALLISON NEARHOOD, Com., 1912.
 Blair, Nebr. Superintendent of Register and Money Order Department, Blair Post Office; Member of Cicil Service Board, Blair, Nebr., 1914.
- NIELS NEDERGAARD, Ac., 1912.
 Omaha, Nebr., Medical Student, University of Nebraska.
- CHRIS NELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1913. 611 N. 15th. St., Lincoln, Nebr. Student, University of Nebraska.
- NELS MORRIS NELSON, Ac., 1910. 2120 Kittridge St., Berkeley, Cal. Student, University of California.
- ANDERS VALDEMAR NEVE, Pro-Sem., 1909, Trin. Sem., 1913. Pastor, Oshkosh, Wis.
- SENA NEVE, Com., 1914. Ringsted, Iowa.

- ALVIN SAMUEL NIELSEN, Com., 1909. Luther College, Racine, Wis. Principal, Com. Dept.
- FRANK NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1913. Blair, Nebr. Student, Trinity Seminary.
- HANS NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1912. Blair, Nebr. Student, Trinity Seminary.
- J. P. NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1901; Trin. Sem., 1904. Missionary, Kurume, Japan.
- CARL E. NIELSEN, Trin. Sem., 1913. Pastor, Norma, North Dak.
- KIRSTINE NIELSEN, see KIRSTINE N. PEITERSEN.
- N. P. NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1910, Trin. Sem., 1913. Pastor, Clinton, Wis. President. Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association, 1912—1913.
- CARL MARINUS PAULSEN, Com, 1909, Ac., 1913. Teacher, Audubon, Iowa.
- PAUL KRISTIAN PAULSEN, Pro-Sem., 1907, Trin. Sem., 1911. Pastor, Nelson, Minnesota.
- ALFRED M. PEDERSEN, Ac., 1914. Elk Horn, Iowa.
- ARNE KRISTOPHER PEITERSEN, A. M., Nor., 1904. 190 S. Willard St., Burlington, Vt. Professor, Botany and Dendrology, University of Vermont. Member of State, Experiment Staff.
- KIRSTINE N. PEITERSEN, nee NIELSEN, Normal, 1910. 190 S. Wlilard St. Burlington, Vt.
- ESRA N. PETERSEN, Com., 1914. 230 N. Plum St., Northfield, Minn.
- JAMES C. PETERSEN, Pro-Sem., 1909. Trin. Sem., 1912. Pastor, Harlan, Iowa.
- ANTON P. RASMUSSEN, Ac., 1912. Station A, Lincoln, Nebr. Medical Student, University of Nebraska.
- FRANKLIN G. RASMUSSEN, Pro-Sem., 1913 Blair, Nebr. Student, Trinity Seminary.

HARRY ROBERTSEN, Ac., 1913.

Davey, Nebr. Book-keeper, Farmers
State Bank.

PETER KOFOD ROMER, A. B., Pro-Sem.. 1909. Deceased 1914.

EMIL SORENSEN ROSENBERG, Trin. Sem, 1912. Pastor, Cordova, Nebr.

PETER E. SMITH, Com., 1901. Ovella, Nebr. Farmer and Rancher.

CHRISTIAN SORENSEN, Trin. Sem., 1913. Fastor, Ord, Nebr.

EDWIN C. SORENSEN, Com., 1913. Dannebrog, Nebr.

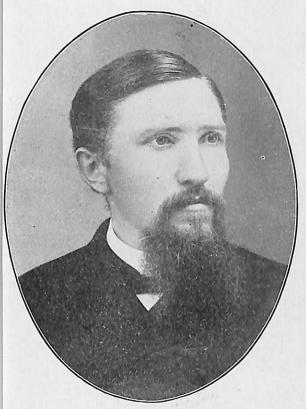
ETHEL STEWART, Normal, 1912 Teacher, Blair, Nebr.

H. A. SWANSON, Pro.-Sem., 1912
 Blair, Nebr., Box 418. Student, Trinity
 Seminary. Secretary-Treasurer, Dana
 College and Trinity Seminary Alumni
 Association, 1912—.

CHRISTIAN ADOLPH VAMMEN Pro-Sem., 1914, Blair, Nebr. Student, Trinity Seminary.

JENS HOPPE VAMMEN, Pro.-Sem., 1913. Maywood, Ill. Student, Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary.

ANDERS CHRISTIAN WEISMANN, Trin Sem., 1892. Pastor, Coulter, Iowa. Secretary, Iowa and Nebraska District, U. D. E. L. Church 1894. Member, Board of Directors for Dan. Luth. Publ. House from 1905 and President of that body from 1907—.



REV. A. M. ANDERSEN. Blair, Nebr.

Editor of "Danskeren".

The first president of Trinity Seminary (1884—1889).

Honorary Member, Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association 1913.



REV. G. B. CHRISTIANSEN, R. D. Audubon, Iowa.

President of the United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.

The second president of Trinity Seminary (1889—1896). Decorated with the order of Dannebrog by the late King Frederik VIII of Denmark.

Honorary Member, Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association 1913.

Dana College

AND

Trinity Seminary

Alumni Association



DANA COLLEGE

AND

TRINITY SEMINARY

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

1915

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

MR. FRANK NIELSEN,
PRESIDENT,

TRINITY SEMINARY, BLAIR, NEBR.

REV. J. C. PEDERSEN,
VICE PRESIDENT,
DANNEBROG, NEBR.

MISS MARY CHRISTENSEN,

SECRETARY TREASURER,

304 WEST COLFAX ST., BLAIR, NEBR.

MR. N. H. DEBEL,
HISTORIAN,
903 WEST ILL. ST., URBANA, ILL.

CONSTITUTION.

I. Name.

The name of this society shall be: THE DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

II. Aim.

The aim of this association shall be: To maintain and cherish fraternal relations among the ALUMNI, to stimulate among them co-operation in the interests of their ALMA MATER, and to create a permanent and active agency for the furtherance of Christian education.

III. Membership.

- Sec. 1. All graduates of the different departments of DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMI-NARY are entitled to membership in this association upon paying of an annual fee of fifty (50) cents.
- Sec. 2. The Association may, from time to time, elect honorary members upon a vote of three-fourths (3/4) of the members present at the regular annual meeting.

The Executive Committee only may make nominations for honorary membership.

IV. Officers.

- Sec. 1. The officers of this association shall be: President, Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer and Historian.
- Sec. 2. Duties: (a) The President shall preside at the meetings of the Association. (b) The Vice

President shall preside in the absence of the President. (c) The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the records and the funds of the Association, and carry on its correspondence. (d) The Historian, assisted by the President, Vice President and the Secretary-Treasurer, shall edit an annual pamphlet, which shall be published by the association and distributed among its members free of charge.

Sec. 3. Terms of Office: All officers shall hold office for one year, and the President and Vice President shall not be eligible for a second term.

V. Funds.

The Secretary-Treasurer shall upon consent of the Executive Committee be permitted to use the funds of the Association in defraying the current expenses of the Association, such as writing-materials, postage, etc. The remaining funds can be used for which-ever purpose and at which-ever time the association desires, upon a vote of three-fourths (¾) of all the members, those not being present at the Annual Meeting voting by Proxy (in this case and in Art. 9, Sec. 1.) A motion of this nature, affecting the funds of the Association, must be made at the Annual Meeting one year previous to its possible adoption.

VI. Meetings of the Association.

Sec. 1. The Association holds an Annual Meeting the day before or on the day of commencement exercises of DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY.

Sec. 2. The Annual Meeting shall be announced one month in advance in "DANSKEREN", the official organ for the Danish U. E. L. Church, and in writing to each member of the Association.

Sec. 3. The Annual Meeting shall be called to order by the President or Vice President and shall first receive and elect new members. The year's graduates may, at this meeting, be received as members, upon a certified statement from the faculty.

Sec. 4. The Annual Meeting shall elect its officers for the ensuing year, who shall be installed at this meeting, hear reports from its officers, and transact such other business as may come before it.

Sec. 5. The place of business of this Association shall be Blair, Nebr., where the Secretary-Treasurer always shall reside.

VII. Committees.

The Officers of the Association shall constitute an executive committee to arrange matters pertaining to the Annual Meeting and such other details as are not herein specified.

VIII. Language.

English shall be the official language of this association, the Danish shall, however, be on a par in all correspondence and at the Annual Meeting.

IX.

Sec. 1. This constitution becomes effective when it shall have been subscribed to by a least forty(40) eligible members and cannot be amended except by a majority vote of its members, whose votes may, in this case, (and Art. 5) be cast by proxy. A proposed change of this constitution shall be submitted at the Annual Meeting one year previous to its possible adoption. The Secretary-Treasurer shall immediately send a copy of the proposed change of constitution to every member not present at the Annual Meeting.

Sec. 2. All points on business-meeting procedure not covered in this constitution will be decided according to "Roberts Rules of Order".

ROLL OF MEMBERSHIP.

- CHRIST JEPPESEN AAEN, Pro-Sem., 1912, Trin. Sem., 1915. Studen, Chicago Theol. Sem., Maywood, Ill.
- HANS P. A. ANDERSEN, Trin. Sem., 1915.
 Pastor, Dickson, Alberta, Canada.
- INGVARD MARIUS ANDERSEN, Pro. Sem., 1910, Trin. Sem., 1915. Pastor, Laurel, Nebr.
- OVE T. ANDERSON, Com., 1902, Blair, Nebr., County Clerk, Washington County, Member Board of Directors, Danish Luth. Publ. House.
- SILAS C. ANDERSEN, Ac., 1913 Student, St. Olaf's College, Northfield, Minn.
- D. G. M. BACH, Pro-Sem., 1909, Trin. Sem., 1912. Pastor, Mauriceville, New Zealand.
- GRACE BALLARD, Com., Lawyer, Blair, Nebr. THEODOR PEDERSEN BECK, Pro-Sem., 1900, Trin. Sem., 1903, Pastor, Cordova, Nebr.
- HENRY W. BONDO, Pro-Sem., 1900, Trin. Sem., 1903, Pastor, Luck, Wis., President Minnesota District United D. E. L. Church; Member Board of Directors, Dana College and Trinity Seminary.
- SHERMAN C. F. BONDO, Pro-Sem., 1913, Student, Trin. Sem., Blair, Nebr.
- VIGGO WILLIE BONDO, Trin. Sem., 1908, Pastor, Racine, Wis., 3319 Washington Ave.
- NORA M. BRACKEN, Nee Moore, Normal 1910, Blair, Nebr.
- JENS C. CARLSEN, Pro-Sem., 1909, Trin. Sem., 1912, Pastor, Plainview, Nebr., R. No. 3.
- NIELS C. CARLSEN, Pro-Sem., 1907, Trin. Sem., 1910, Pastor, Milltown, Wis.
- JENS C. CHRISTENSEN, Pro-Sem., 1904, Trin. Sem., 1907, Pastor, Millwaukee, Wis., 135 Lee St.
- MARY C. CHRISTENSEN, Com., 1910, Deputy County Clerk, Washington County, 304 West Colfax St., Blair, Nebr.



PROFESSOR C. X. HANSEN,
Blair, Nebr.
Dean of Dana College.
Professor, Dana College, 1894—1908;
President, Dana College 1908—1915;
Dean, Dana College 1915.
Honorary Member, Dana College and Trinity
Seminary Alumni Association 1915.

- J. TINUS CHRISTENSEN, Ac., 1915, Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr., 109 Center Street, Blair, Nebr.
- MAX CHRISTENSEN, Com., 1914, Farmer, Moorhead, Ia.
- RUTH E. CHRISTENSEN, nee McCRACKEN, Com., 1910, Blair, Nebr.
- CHRISTIAN WILLIAM CHRISTIANSEN, Com., 1912, Farmer, Herman, Nebr.
- FRITZ CLEMMENSEN, Ac., 1912, West Branch, Iowa.
- PETER C. CLEMMENSEN, Ac., 1913, Com., 1914, Atlantic, Ia., Agent Atlantic Northern Railway Company.
- FANNY COMPTON, Com., 1912, Blair, Nebr.,

Clerk, County Court, Washington County.
ANDERS CHRISTIAN DEBEL, Com., 1909, Ac.,
1912, Law Student, University of Nebraska,
Lincoln, Nebr.

NIELS HENRIKSEN DEBEL, Com. and Pro-Sem., 1907, Urbana, Ill. Fellow in Political Science in the University of Illinois.

FREDA FALCK, Normal, 1914, Student, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

PAULUS F. FALCK, Ac., 1914, Student, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

FRANK M. FARR, Com. and Normal, 1915, Stenographer, 307 West Colfax St., Blair, Nebr.

CHARLES E. GAYDOU, Com., 1912, Merchant, Blair, Nebr.

IVER GERTSEN, Trin. Sem., 1892, Pastor, Council Bluffs, Ia., 25 N. 9th. St., Vice President, United D. E. L. Church; Editor "De Unges Blad".

H. LYLE GUYER, Normal, 1915, Teacher, Blair, Nebr., 201 East Jackson St.

ANDERS HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1911, Trin. Sem., 1914, Pastor, Oconto Falls, Wis.

ATLEF J. HANSEN; Pro-Sem., 1907, Trin. Sem., 1912, Pastor Shennington, Wis.

EVA HANSEN, Com., 1914, Ringsted, Ia.

FRED. C. M. HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1910, Trin. Sem., 1914, Pastor, Davenport, Ia., 826 W. 6th St.

HANS MARIUS HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1901, Trin. Sem., 1904, Pastor, Evan, Minn.

HENRY N. HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1910, Pastor, Spencer, Ia.

THEODORE MARCUS HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1909, Pastor, Royal, Ia.

VICTOR HANSEN, Com.,1915 West Concord,Minn. ANNA HEDELUND, see ANNA HEDELUND LANG.

GEO. HEDELUND, Com. & Normal, 1913, Omaha, Nebr.

ARTHUR HOFFGAARD, Pro-Sem., 1905, Trin. Sem., 1908, Pastor, Owatonna, Minn., 223 E. Rose St.



PROFESSOR P. S. VIG,
Blair, Nebr.
Dean of Trinity Seminary.
President, Trinity Seminary, 1896—1899,
1902—1905, 1909—1915.
Dean, Trinity Seminary, 1915.
Honorary Member, Dana College and Trinity
Seminary Alumni Association 1915.

PAUL HOLMSTRUP, Pro-Sem., 1912, Student University of Copenhagen, Denmark; Holder of American-Scandinavian Fellowship.

WILLIE JENSEN HOUMARK, Ac., 1912, Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

JULIA E. HULTBERG, Com., 1905, Book-keeper and general office clerk, 2021 Pinkney St., Omaha, Nebr.

JENS C. HYNDING, Com., 1914, Farmer, Tyler, Minn.

ALFRED JENSEN, Com., 1914, West Branch, Ia., R. No. 1.

CHRISTIAN A. JENSEN, Com., 1912, Carpenter and Builder, Upland, Nebr., R. No. 1.

CLARA JENSEN, Com., 1913, Downey, Ia.

- ERNEST M. JENSEN, Com., 1915, Farmer, Downey, Ia.
- HANS T. JENSEN, Com., 1909, Assistant Cashier, State Bank of Luck, Wis.
- HERMAN L. JENSEN, Trin. Sem., 1909, Pastor, Kimballton, Ia.
- JØRGEN JENSEN, Com., 1909, Assistant Cashier, Bison State Bank, Bison, So. Dak.
- MINNIE H. JENSEN, Normal, 1912, Teacher, Blair, Nebr.
- MINNIE W. JENSEN, Com., 1910, 119 N. 35th St., Omaha, Nebr.
- PEDER CHRISTIAN JENSEN, Pro-Sem., 1913, Student, Trin. Sem., Blair, Nebr.
- RICHARD K. JENSEN, Com., 1914, Farmer, Tyler, Minn., R. No. 1.
- ANDREAS PETERSEN JUHL, Normal, 1907, Teacher, Quincy, Ill.
- WALTER M. N. KAMP, Pro-Sem., 1909, Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.
- GLENN T. KENNEDY, Com., 1912, Student, Hastings College, 305 E. 7th St.
- MARTIN LUTHER KIRKEGAARD, Com., 1906, Student, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.
- LARS H. KJÆR, Pro-Sem., 1893, Trin. Sem., 1896, Pastor, Boston, Mass., 22 Linden Park St.
- ANDREAS KJELDGAARD, Ac., 1910, Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
- L. H. KJØLLER, Pro-Sem., 1893, Trin. Sem., 1899, Pastor, Blair, Nebr.
- HERMAN KOLTERMAN, Com., 1912, Deceased, 1913.
- GEO. M. LANDROCK, Pro-Sem., 1915, Student, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn,. 2213 So. 28th Ave.
- ANNA HEDELUND LANG, Com., 1912, Omaha, Nebr.
- CHRISTIAN B. LARSEN, Ac., 1915, Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
- PETER C. LIGAARD, Trin. Sem., 1915, Pastor, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, (General Postoffice.)

- ERMA B. LOWE, Com., 1914, Herman, Nebr.
- WILBUR H. LOWE, Com., 1914, Stenographer, Herman, Nebr.
- JAMES N. LUND, Pro-Sem., 1914 Student, Trin. Sem., Blair, Nebr.
- THEODOR LUND, Ac., 1912, Student, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn.
- RUTH E. Mc CRACKEN, see RUTH E. CHRISTENSEN.
- HERMAN MADSEN, Com., 1915, Book-keeper, Peterson, Ia.
- JOHANNES P. M. MAGNUSSEN, Pro-Sem., 1912, Trin. Sem., 1915, Lutheran Seminary, Mayword, Ill.
- JOHN M. MARKUSSEN, Ac., 1910, Jeweler and Optometrist, Minden, Nebr.
- KARL M. MATTHIESEN, Pro-Sem., 1912, Trin. Sem., 1915, Underwood, Ia.
- MABEL MEADOR, Com., 1914, Herman, Nebr.
- ANDREW MEYER, Com., 1910, Ac., 1913, Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
- NEVA M. MILLER, Nee Moore, Normal, 1910, Neligh, Nebr.
- NEVA M. MOORE, see NEVA M. MILLER.
- NORA G. MOORE, see NORA G. BRACKEN.
- JOHN MILTON NEARHOOD, Com., 1912, Stenographer and Book-keeper, U. P. R. R. Co., 702 S. 17th Ave., Omaha, Nebr.
- ROY ALLISON NEARHOOD, Com., 1912, Blair, Nebr.
- NIELS NEDERGAARD, Ac., 1912, Student, Medical College, University of Nebraska, 42nd and Dewey Ave., Omaha, Nebr.
- CHRIS NELSON, Pro-Sem., 1913, Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
- NELS MORRIS NELSON, Ac., 1910, 2120 Kittredge St., Berkely, Cal., Student, University of California.
- ANDERS VALDEMAR NEVE, Pro-Sem., 1909, Trin. Sem., 1913, Pastor, Oshkosh, Wis., 269 Monroe Ave.

- SENA NEVE, Com., 1914, Stenographer and Bookkeeper, Ringsted State Bank, Ringsted, Ia.
- ALVIN SAMUEL NIELSEN, Com., 1909 Kenosha, Wis.
- CARL E. NIELSEN, Trin. Sem., 1913, Pastor, Norma, N. Dak.
- FRANK NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1913, Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr., President, Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association.
- HANS NIELSEN, Trin. Sem., 1897, Pastor, Weston, Ia.
- HANS NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1912, Trin. Sem., 1915, Pastor, Froid, Mont.
- JØRGEN PETER NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1901, Trin. Sem., 1904, Missionary, Kurume, Japan.
- KIRSTINE NIELSEN, see KIRSTINE N. PEI-TERSEN.
- N. P. NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1910, Trin. Sem., 1913, Pastor, Clinton, Wis.
- N. P. NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1901 Trin. Sem., 1904, Pastor, Ferndale, Cal.
- CARL MARINUS PAULSEN, Com., 1909, Ac., 1913, Principal, Commercial Department, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.
- PAUL CHRISTIAN PAULSEN, Pro-Sem., 1907, Trin. Sem., 1911, Pastor, Nelson, Minn.
- ALFRED M. PEDERSEN, Ac., 1914, Assistant Cashier, Kimballton Danish Savings Bank, Kimballton, Ia.
- JENS CHRISTIAN PEDERSEN, Trin. Sem., 1892, Pastor, Dannebrog, Nebr., Vice-President, Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association.
- ARNE KRISTOPHER PEITERSEN, Normal, 1904, Professor of Botany and Dendrology, University of Vermont, 190 S. Willard St., Burlington, Vt.
- KIRSTINE N. PEITERSEN, see NIELSEN, Normal, 1910, 190 S. Willard St., Burlington, Vt.

- AGNES PETERSEN, Normal, 1915, Teacher, Elk Horn, Ia.
- ESRA N. PETERSEN, Com., 1914, 230 N. Plum St., Northfield, Minn.
- JAMES C. PETERSEN, Pro-Sem., 1909, Trin. Sem., 1912, Pastor, Harlan, Ia.
- ANTON P. RASMUSSEN, Ac., 1912, Lincoln, Nebr. FRANKLIN G. RASMUSSEN, Pro-Sem., 1913, Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.
- JOSEPH RASMUSSEN, Pro-Sem., 1915, Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.
- HARRY ROBERTSON, Ac., 1913, Bank Clerk, Davey, Nebr.
- JOHN C. ROMER, Pro-Sem., 1913, Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
- PETER KOFOD ROMER, Pro-Sem., 1909, Deceased, 1914.
- EMIL SØRENSEN ROSENBERG, Trin. Sem., 1912, Pastor, Fresno, Cal.
- ALBERT P. ROSENDAHL, Com., 1915, Stenographer, Peterson, Ia.
- PETER E. SMITH, Com., 1901, Farmer and Rancher, Orella, Nebr.
- CHRISTIAN SØRENSEN, Trin. Sem., 1913, Pastor, Ord, Nebr.
- EDWIN C. SØRENSEN, Com., 1913, Dannebrog, Nebr.
- ETHEL STEWART, Normal, 1912, Teacher, Blair, Nebr.
- H. A. SWANSON, Pro-Sem., 1912, Trin. Sem., 1915, Pastor, Harlan, Ia.
- WINNIFRED UNRUH, Normal, 1913, Teacher, Blair, Nebr.
- CHRISTIAN ADOLPH VAMMEN, Pro-Sem., 1914, Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.
- JENS HOPPE VAMMEN, Pro-Sem., 1913, Student, Trin. Sem., Blair, Nebr.
- ANDERS CHRISTIAN WEISMANN, Trin. Sem., 1892, Pastor, Warren, Pa., President Board of Directors Danish Lutheran Publishing House.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

REV. A. M. ANDERSON, Blair, Nebr. Editor of "Danskeren". Elected 1913.

REV. G. B. CHRISTIANSEN, R. D., Audubon, Ia., President of the United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. Elected 1913.

PROF. C. X. HANSEN, Blair, Nebr., Dean of Dana College. Elected 1915.

PROF. P. S. VIG, Blair, Nebr., Dean of Trinity Seminary. Elected 1915.



PETER KOFOD ROMER.

PETER KOFOD ROMER, was born in Skørping, Jutland, Denmark, April 16, 1887. He came to the United States with his parents in 1890. After a year spent in Wisconsin they moved to a farm near Albert Lea, Minn., where he attended the common school.

His secondary education Mr. Romer started at the Brorson High School, Kenmare, North Dakota. This was followed by three years at Dana College, Blair, Nebraska, where he graduated from the Pro-Seminary Department in the Spring of 1909. In the fall of the same year he was admitted to the College of Arts and Sciences in the University of Nebraska. Here he stayed till his death. June 21, 1914, except during the school year 1911, when he stayed out on account of illness.

Mr. Romer was a man of exceptional promise. He was a sincere Christian and a brilliant student. Receiving the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Phi Beta Kappa honors in the spring of 1913, he was appointed to a scholarship in the Department of Greek at the University for the year 1913—1914. At the time of his death he had all but completed his work for the Master's Degree. He was preparing for the teaching profession and was engaged for the year 1914—1915 as principal of the City schools of Royal, Ia.

Death came to our friend as quickly as it was unexpected. A small sore or pimple on his face developed bloodpoison and he died after a short illness of seven days. He lies buried at Albert Lea, Minnesota.

NOTES.

The Alumni Association held its annual meeting at Dana College on the 28th of May, 1915, Rev. J. P. Nielsen, Missionary to Japan and member of the Class of 1904, addressed the Association. The following officers were chosen for the year 1915—1916:

Mr. Frank Nielsen, President.

Rev. J. C. Pedersen, Vice President.

Miss Mary Christensen, Secretary-Treasurer. Mr. N. H. Debel, Historian.

Two men were elected to honorary membership, both of whom hold the highest place in the regard of the Alumni. Prof. P. S. Vig has been instructor of perhaps more than half of the ministers of the United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. The same may be said of C. X. Hansen. The latter has been connected with Dana College as instructor and executive for 21 years, longer than any other person. During his Presidency, 1908—

1915, the attendance doubled and the school was accorded recognition by the State of Nebraska. Full recognition and certificate without further examination is granted to the graduates of the Nor mal Department. Graduates from the Academic Department are likewise given full credit and admitted without examination by the University of Nebraska and other Universities and Colleges of the Country. Twenty-six new names were added to the list of active members, making a total of 120. This is indeed very gratifying. It is to be regretted however, that some of the old members have failed to remit their association dues. This can not be due to the size of the fee. It was purposely set low, and is intended to meet only the expenses of the organization. It is believed that the failure is due to mere forgetfulness, a matter more or less characteristic of all of us. Despite the little shortcoming referred to the Association now has in its possession \$72.58, deposited in the Blair National Bank, Drawing 4% interest.

We are not worrying about what to do with this money. Let it accumulate. There will always be a chance to remember "Old Dana" or the Seminary with an appropriate gift.

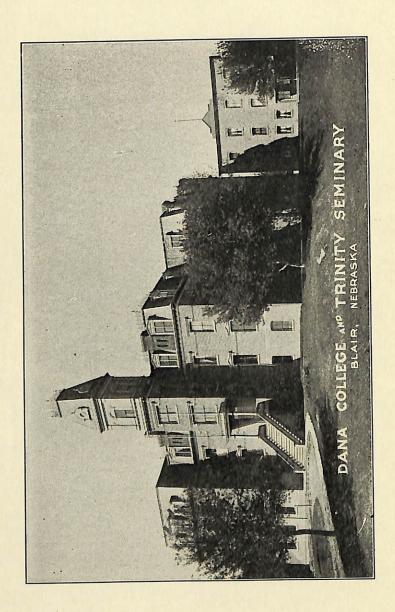
It will be of interest to members to learn that the annual Convention of the Synod made a re-arrangement of the organization of the twin school. Up till this year each had been under its own president. From this year onward they will be united under the presidency of Rev. L. A. Laursen, Professor Hansen and Professor Vig are deans of Dana College and Trinity Seminary respectively.

Another matter which will interest the Alumni, is the decision of the Convention to raise \$60,000 to pay all the debts of the Synod. This sum is to be raised by 1917, the quadricentennial of the birth of Martin Luther. Here is a matter in which the Alumni should not lag behind. Rev. J. P. Naarup, Waupaca, Wisconsin, is Chairman of the Committee and will receive contributions.

Dana College Trinity Seminary

Alumni Association
1916





DANA COLLEGE

AND

TRINITY SEMINARY

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

1916

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Mr. C. A. VAMMEN,
President,
Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

Rev. J. C. CARLSEN, Vice President, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Miss MARY CHRISTENSEN,
Secretary-Treasurer,
304 West Colfax St., Blair, Nebr.

Dr. N. H. DEBEL,
Historian,
1010 West Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

CONSTITUTION.

I. Name.

The name of this society shall be: THE DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

II. Aim.

The aim of this association shall be: To maintain and cherish fraternal relations among the ALUMNI, to stimulate among them co-operation in the interests of their ALMA MATER, and to create a permanent and active agency for the furtherance of Christian education.

III. Membership.

- Sec. 1. All graduates of the different departments of DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMI-NARY are entitled to membership in this association upon paying of an annual fee of fifty (50) cents.
- Sec. 2. The Association may, from time to time, elect honorary members upon a vote of three-fourths (3/4) of the members present at the regular annual meeting.

The Executive Committee only may make nominations for honorary membership.

IV. Officers.

- Sec. 1. The officers of this association shall be: President, Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer and Historian.
 - Sec. 2. Duties: (a) The President shall preside

at the meetings of the Association. (b) The Vice President shall preside in the absence of the President. (c) The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the records and the funds of the Association, and carry on its correspondence. (d) The Historian, assisted by the President, Vice President and the Secretary-Treasurer, shall edit an annual pamphlet, which shall be published by the association and distributed among its members free of charge.

Sec. 3. Terms of Office: All officers shall hold office for one year, and the President and Vice President shall not be eligible for a second term.

V. Funds.

The Secretary-Treasurer shall upon consent of the Executive Committee be permitted to use the funds of the Association in defraying the current expenses of the Association, such as writing-materials, postage, etc. The remaining funds can be used for which-ever purpose and at which-ever time the association desires, upon a vote of three-fourths (3/4) of all the members, those not being present at the Annual Meeting voting by Proxy (in this case and in Art. 9, Sec. 1.) A motion of this nature, affecting the funds of the Association, must be made at the Annual Meeting one year previous to its possible adoption.

VI. Meetings of the Association.

Sec. 1. The Association holds an Annual Meeting the day before or on the day of commencement exercises of DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY.

Sec. 2. The Annual Meeting shall be announced one month in advance in "DANSKEREN", the official organ for the Danish U. E. L. Church, and in writing to each member of the Association.

Sec. 3. The Annual Meeting shall be called to order by the President or Vice President and shall first receive and elect new members. The year's graduates may, at this meeting, be received as members, upon a certified statement from the faculty.

Sec. 4. The Annual Meeting shall elect its officers for the ensuing year, who shall be installed at this meeting, hear reports from its officers, and transact such other business as may come before it.

Sec. 5. The place of business of this Association shall be Blair, Nebr., where the Secretary-Treasurer always shall reside.

VII. Committees.

The Officers of the Association shall constitute an executive committee to arrange matters pertaining to the Annual Meeting and such other details as are not herein specified.

VIII. Language.

English shall be the official language of this association, the Danish shall, however, be on a par in all correspondence and at the Annual Meeting.

IX.

Sec. 1. This constitution becomes effective when it shall have been subscribed to by a least forty (40) eligible members and cannot be amended except by a majority vote of its members, whose votes may, in this case, (and Art. 5) be cast by proxy. A proposed change of this constitution shall be submitted at the Annual Meeting one year previous to its possible adoption. The Secretary-Treasurer shall immediately send a copy of the proposed change of constitution to every member not present at the Annual Meeting.

Sec. 2. All points on business-meeting procedure not covered in this constitution will be decided occording to "Roberts Rules of Order".

ROLL OF MEMBERSHIP.

- HANS P. A. ANDERSEN, Trin. Sem., 1915. Pastor, Dickson, Alberta, Canada.
- INGVARD MARIUS ANDERSEN, Pro. Sem., 1910, Trin. Sem., 1915. Pastor, Laurel, Nebr.
- OVE T. ANDERSON, Com., 1902, Blair, Nebr., County Clerk, Washington County.
- SILAS C. ANDERSEN, Ac., 1913, Student, St. Olaf's College, Northfield, Minn., 1016 W. 2nd St.
- D. G. M. BACH, Pro-Sem., 1909, Trin. Sem., 1912, Pastor, Mauriceville, New Zealand.
- GRACE BALLARD, Com., Attorney, Blair, Nebr.
- THEODOR FEDERSEN BECK, Pro-Sem., 1900, Trin. Sem., 1903, Pastor, Cordova, Nebr.
- HENRY W. BONDO, Pro-Sem., 1900, Trin. Sem., 1903, Pastor, Luck., Wis., President, Minnesota District United D. E. L. Church; Member Board of Directors, Dana College and Trinity Seminary; Editor of "The Little Lutheran".
- SHERMAN C. F. BONDO, Pro-Sem., 1913, Student, Maywood, Ill.
- VIGGO WILLIE BONDO, Trin. Sem., 1908, Pastor, Racine, Wis., 3319 Washington Ave.
- NORA M. BRACKEN, Nee Moore, Normal, 1910, Blair, Nebr.
- JENS C. CARLSEN, Pro-Sem., 1909, Trin. Sem., 1912, Pastor, Salt Lake City, Utah; Vice President, Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association.

- NIELS C. CARLSEN, Pro-Sem., 1907, Trin. Sem., 1910, Pastor, Milltown, Wis.
- JENS C. CHRISTENSEN, Pro-Sem., 1904, Trin. Sem., 1907, Pastor, Milwaukee, Wis., 135 Lee St.
- MARY C. CHRISTENSEN, Com., 1910, Deputy County Clerk, Washington County, 304 West Colfax St., Blair, Nebr.
- J. TINUS CHRISTENSEN, Ac., 1915, Salesman, 218 Frank Ave., Racine, Wis.
- MAX CHRISTENSEN, Com., 1914, Farmer, Moorhead, Ia.
- RUTH E. CHRISTENSEN, nee McCRACKEN, Com., 1910, Blair, Nebr.
- CHRISTIAN WILLIAM CHRISTIANSEN, Com., 1912, Farmer, Herman, Nebr.
- FRITZ CLEMMENSEN, Ac., 1912, Iowa City, Iowa.
- PETER C. CLEMMENSEN, Ac., 1913, Com., 1914, Atlantic, Ia., Student, Iowa State Universitey, Iowa City, Ia.
- FANNY B. COMPTON, Com., 1911, Blair, Nebr. Clerk, County Court, Washington County.
- ANDERS CHRISTIAN DEBEL, Com., 1909, Ac., 1912, Law Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr., Box 1315 St. A.
- NIELS HENRIKSEN DEBEL, Com. and Pro-Sem., 1907, Urbana, Ill. Instructor in History in the University of Illinois.
- FREDA FALCK, Normal, 1914, Teacher, Potter, Nebr.
- PAULUS F. FALCK, Ac., 1914, Student, Nebraska State University, Lincoln, Nebr.
- FRANK M. FARR, Com. and Normal, 1915, Stenographer, 724 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg.
- CHARLES E. GAYDOU, Com., 1902, Merchant, Blair, Nebr.
- IVER GERTSEN, Trin. SEM., 1892, Past. Council Bluffs, Ia., 25 N. 9th St., Vice President, United D. E. L. Church; Editor "De Unges Blad."

- H. LYLE GUYER, Normal, 1915, Principal, Mc Carthy School, Blair, Nebr., 110 E. Park St.
- ANDERS HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1911, Trin. Sem., 1914, Pastor, Oconto Falls, Wis.
- ATLEF J. HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1907, Trin. Sem., 1912, Pastor, Shennington, Wis.
- EVA HANSEN, Com., 1914, Ringsted, Ia.
- FRED C. M. HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1910, Trin. Sem., 1914, Pastor, Davenport, Ia., 826 W. 6th St.
- HANS MARIUS HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1901, Trin. Sem., 1904, Pastor, Evan, Minn.
- HENRY N. HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1910, Pastor, Spencer, Ia., 493 E. 6th St.
- THEODORE MARCUS HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1909, Pastor, Royal, Ia.
- VICTOR HANSEN, COM., 1915 West Concord, Minn. ANNA HEDELUND, see ANNA HEDELUND LANG.
- GEO. HEDELUND, Com. & Normal, 1913, Book-Keeper, Citizens State Bank, Blair, Nebr.
- ARTHUR HOFGAARD, Pro-Sem., 1905, Trin. Sem., 1908, Pastor, Owatonna, Minn., 223 E. Rose St.
- PAUL HOLMSTRUP, Pro-Sem., 1912, Student University of Copenhagen, Denmark; Holder of American-Scandinavian Fellowship.
- WILLIE JENSEN HOUMARK, Ac., 1912, Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
- JULIA E. HULTBERG, Com., 1905, Book-keeper and general office clerk, 2021 Pinkney St., Omaha, Nebr.
- JENS C. HYNDING, Com., 1914, Farmer, Tyler, Minn.
- ALFRED JENSEN, Com., 1914, West Branch, Ia., R. No. 1.
- CHRISTIAN A. JENSEN, Com., 1912, Carpenter and Builder, Upland, Nebr., R. No. 1.
- OLARA JENSEN, Com., 1913, Downey, Ia.
- ERNEST M. JENSEN, Com., 1915, Book-Keeper, Graettinger, Ia.
- HANS T. JENSEN, Com., 1909, Assistant Cashier, State Bank, Luck, Wis.

- HERMAN L. JENSEN, Trin. Sem., 1909, Pastor, Kimballton, Ia.
- JØRGEN JENSEN, Com., 1909, Rancher, Bison, So. Dak.
- MINNIE H. JENSEN, Normal, 1912, Sleepy Eye, Minn.
- MINNIE W. JENSEN, Com., 1910, 119 N. 35th St., Omaha, Nebr.
- PEDER CHRISTIAN JENSEN, Pro-Sem., 1913, Pastor, Pocatello, Idaho.
- RICHARD K. JENSEN, Com., 1914, Farmer, Tyler, Minn., R. No. 1.
- CHRISTIAN JEPPESEN, Pro. Sem., 1912, Trin. Sem., 1915. Pastor, 809 S. Noble St., Indianapolis, Indiana.
- ANDREAS PETERSEN JUHL, Normal, 1907, Teacher, Easton, Calif.
- WALTER M. N. KAMP, Pro-Sem., 1909 Farmer, Kenmare, N. Dak.
- GLENN T. KENNEDY, Com., 1912, Student, Hastings College, 305 E. 7th St., Hastings, Nebr.
- MARTIN LUTHER KIRKEGAARD, Com., 1906, Pro. Sem., 1916. Teacher, Com. Dept., Dana College, Blair, Nebr.
- LARS H. KJÆR, Pro-Sem., 1893, Trin. Sem., 1896, Pastor, Boston, Mass., 22 Linden Park St.
- ANDREAS KJELDGAARD, Ac., 1910, Brush, Colo.
- L. H. KJØLLER, Pro-Sem., 1893, Trin. Sem., 1899, Pastor, Blair, Nebr.
- HERMAN KOLTERMAN, Com., 1912, Deceased, 1913.
- GEO. M. LANDROCK, Pro-Sem., 1915, Student, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., 2213 So. 28th Ave.
- ANNA HEDELUND LANG, Com., 1912, Omaha, Nebr.
- CHRISTIAN B. LARSEN, Ac., 1915, Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
- PETER C. IMGAARD, Trin. Sem., 1915, Pastor, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, (General Post-office.)

- ERMA B. LOWE, Com., 1914, Herman, Nebr.
- WILBUR H. LOWE, Com., 1914, Stenographer, Herman, Nebr.
- JAMES N. LUND, Pro-Sem., 1914 Student, Trin. Sem., Blair, Nebr.
- THEODOR LUND, Ac., 1912, Student, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn.
- RUTH E. McCRACKEN, see RUTH E. CHRISTENSEN.
- HERMAN P. MADSEN, COM., 1915, Book-keeper, Home State Bank, Royal, Ia.
- JOHANNES P. M. MAGNUSSEN, Pro-Sem., 1912, Trin. Sem., 1915, Lutheran Seminary, Maywood, Ill.
- JOHN M. MARKUSSEN, Ac., 1910, Jeweler and Optometrist, Minden, Nebr.
- KARL M. MATTHIESEN, Pro-Sem., 1912, Trin. Sem., 1915, Underwood, Ia.
- MABEL MEADOR, Com., 1914, Herman, Nebr.
- ANDREW MEYER, Com., 1910, Ac., 1913, Student, University of Nebraska, Medical College, Omaha, Nebr.
- NEVA M. MILLER, nee Moore, Normal, 1910, Neligh, Nebr.
- NEVA M. MOORE, see NEVA M. MILLER.
- NORA G. MOORE, see NORA G. BRACKEN.
- JOHN MILTON NEARHOOD, Com., 1912, Stenographer and Book-keeper, U. P. R. R. Co., 702 S. 17th Ave., Omaha, Nebr.
- ROY ALLISON NEARHOOD, Com., 1912, Blair, Nebr.
- NIELS NEDERGAARD, Ac., 1912, Student, Medical College, University of Nebraska, 42nd and Dewey Ave., Omaha, Nebr.
- CHRIS NELSON, Pro-Sem., 1913, Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. Address: 611 N. 15th St.
- NELS MORRIS NELSON, Ac., 1910.
- ANDERS VALDEMAR NEVE, Pro-Sem., 1909, Trin. Sem., 1913, Pastor, Oshkosh, Wis., 269 Monroe Ave.

- SENA NEVE, Com., 1914, Stenographer and Bookkeeper, Ringsted State Bank, Ringsted, Ia.
- ALVIN SAMUEL NIELSEN, Com., 1909 Kenosha, Wis.
- CARL E. NIELSEN, Trin. Sem., 1913, Pastor, Norma, N. Dak.
- FRANK NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1913, Trin. Sem., 1916, Pastor, Salmonhurst, N. B.
- HANS NIELSEN, Trin. Sem., 1897, Pastor, Poy Sippi, Wis.
- HANS NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1912, Trin. Sem., 1915, Pastor, Froid, Mont.
- JØRGEN PETER NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1901, Trin. Sem., 1904, Missionary, Kurume, Japan.
- KIRSTINE NIELSEN, see KIRSTINE N. PEI-TERSEN.
- N. P. NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1910, Trin. Sem., 1913, Pastor, Atlantic, Ia.
- N. P. J. NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1901 Trin. Sem., 1904, Pastor, Ferndale, Cal.
- CARL MARINUS PAULSEN, Com., 1909, Ac., 1913, Farmer, Mason City, Nebr.
- PAUL CHRISTIAN PAULSEN, Pro-Sem., 1907, Trin. Sem., 1911, Pastor Osakis, Minn, Box 173.
- ALFRED M. PEDERSEN, Ac., 1914, Assistant Cashier, Kimballton Danish Savings Bank, Kimballton, Ia.
- JENS CHRISTIAN PEDERSEN, Trin. Sem., 1892, Pastor, Dannebrog, Nebr.
- ARNE KRISTOPHER PEITERSEN, Normal, 1904, Professor of Botany and Dendrology, University of Vermont, 190 S. Willard St., Burlington, Vt.
- . KIRSTINE N. PEITERSEN, nee NIELSEN, Normal, 1910, 190 S. Willard St., Burlington, Vt.
- AGNES PETERSEN, Normal, 1915, Teacher, Elk Horn, Ia.
- ESRA N. Petersen, Com., 1915, 230 N. Plum St., Northfield, Minn.

- JAMES C. PETERSEN, Pro-Sem., 1909, Trin. Sem., 1912, Pastor, Harlan, Ia.
- ANTON P. RASMUSSEN, Ac., 1912, Lincoln, Nebr.
- FRANKLIN G. RASMUSSEN, Pro-Sem., 1913, Trin. Sem., 1916, Pastor, Ringsted, Ia.
- JOSEPH RASMUSSEN, Pro-Sem., 1915, Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.
- HARRY ROBERTSON, Ac., 1913, Bank Clerk, Davey, Nebr.
- JOHN C. ROMER, Pro-Sem., 1913, Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
- PETER KOFOD ROMER, Pro-Sem., 1909, Deceased, 1914.
- EMIL SØRENSEN ROSENBERG, Trin. Sem., 1912, Pastor, Fresno, Cal.
- ALBERT P. ROSENDAHL, Com., 1915, Bookkeeper Citizens Savings Bank, Cedar Falls, Ia., Address: 911. Bluff St.
- PETER E. SMITH, Com., 1901, Farmer and Rancher, Orella, Nebr.
- CHRISTIAN SØRENSEN, Trin. Sem., 1913, Pastor, Plainview, Nebr., Route 3.
- EDWIN C. SØRENSEN, Com., 1913, Ac., 1916, Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
- ETHEL STEWART, Normal, 1912, Teacher, Blair, Nebr.
- H. A. SWANSON, Pro-Sem., 1912, Trin. Sem., Harlan, Ia. R. 2.
- WINNIFRED UNRUH, Normal, 1913, Teacher, 1915, Teacher, Blair, Nebr.
- CHRISTIAN ADOLPH VAMMEN, Pro-Sem., 1914, Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr., President, Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association.
- JENS HOPPE VAMMEN, Pro-Sem., 1913, Trin. Sem., 1916, Pastor, Weston, Ia.
- ANDERS CHRISTIAN WEISMANN, Trin. Sem., 1892, Pastor, Warren, Pa., President Board of Directors Danish Lutheran Publishing House. Address: 109 Conewango Ave.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

- REV. A. M. ANDERSON, Blair, Nebr., Editor of "Danskeren", Elected 1913.
- REV. G. B. CHRISTIANSEN, R. D., Audubon, Ia., President of the United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. Elected 1913.
- PROF. C. X. HANSEN, Blair, Nebr., Dean of Dana College. Elected 1915.
- PROF. P. S. VIG, Blair, Nebr., Dean of Trinity Seminary. Elected 1915.

NEW MEMBERS.

- CARRIE M. HANSEN, Com., 1915, Ringsted, Ia., Box 195.
- ELMER C. JENSEN, Ac., 1916, Law Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
- HERMAN H. JENSEN, Ac., 1916, Audubon, Ia., Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
- MARIE D. NELSON, Normal, 1916, Teacher, Blair, Nebr.
- ANDREAS NIELSEN, Trin. Sem., 1916, Pastor, Suring, Wis.
- N. L. NIELSEN, Pastor, Oaks, Oklahoma.
- OSCAR A. PETERSEN, Ac., 1916, Teacher, Bowbells, N. D.
- EINER ROMER, Ac., 1916, Albert Lea, Minn., Route 3, Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
- PEARL H. SMITH, Ac., 1916, Teacher, Blair, Nebr.

NOTES.

The past year must be said to have been one of disappointment for the Alumni Association. Only nine new members were admitted in the spring of 1916. The membership, therefore, has risen only to one hundred and thirty. Of the old members, also, it must be said that a discouragingly large number have failed to send in their dues. It can not be that it is on account of the fifty cents. The dues could not well be less. We fear that it is a sign of lack of interest in the cause or a lack of understanding of the importance which this organisation will some day have for the school which we all love.

The Association held its annual meeting at Dana College, Blair, Nebraska, on May 26th, 1916. Rev. J. C. Carlsen of Plainview, Nebraska, member of the graduating classes of 1909 and 1912, addressed the association. The following officers were chosen for the year 1916—1917:

Mr. C. A. Vammen, President. Rev. J. C. Carlsen, Vice President. Miss Mary Christensen, Secretary-Treasurer. Mr. N. H. Debel, Historian.

The meeting adopted a resolution urging the faculty of Dana College to adopt "Hail, Hail, Fair Dana, Hail" as the official College song. A motion was also adopted instructing the exe-

cutive Committee to secure life size bust portraits of the first and second presidents of the school, Rev. A. M. Andersen and Rev. G. B. Christiansen, to be presented to Dana College and Trinity Seminary.

According to the report of the Secretary-Treasurer the financial status of the Association was at follows:

Balance from 1915 \$72.58
Income, dues
\$110.08
Expenditures:
Speaker, 1915 \$7.50
Postage, Stationery etc 5.62
Plamphlets and Christmas letters to
Members 29.44
\$42.56
Cash on hand 67.52
\$110.08

The following notes concerning the college will interest many old alumni. A new heating plant costing \$7,000 has just been completed. It is located south-west of the new wing of the main building — or directly east of the old barn. Built very substantially, it will serve the school for years to come. — President Laursen is also hoping to secure the erection in the near future of a much needed Science Hall, which will also house the library.

Changes in the Faculty. Professor Stinus S. Loft, who teaches the natural sciences, is back again after having spent a year in post graduate study at the University of Nebraska. Mr. Martin L. Kirkegaard has been appointed Principal of

the Commercial Department. Mr. Kirkegaard was a member of commercial class of 1906. After that he spent several years in office work in Sioux City, Iowa. He graduated from the Proseminary Department, 1916.

We note considerable expansion in the Department of Music. Courses are now offered leading to teachers certificates in music. Catalog will be furnished upon application to President L. A. Laursen.

Alumni Hrar Book

— 1917 —



Dana College and Trinity Seminary

Alumni Association

Year Book 1917



The Fifth Year Book

of

Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association
IS DEDICATED

to our

Fellow Alumni
who are now serving under
The Stars and Stripes.

Since the publication of the last year-book of Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association, the thunder clouds of war have appeared above the eastern horizon and overspread our land. Their shadows have fallen upon a number of our fellow alumni and students. We may feel justly proud that so many of them have responded to our country's call. We would fain dedicate this, the fifth year book of the Alumni Association to those of our fellow Alumni who have bravely placed themselves upon the altar of our nation. We wish them Godspeed and a triumphant return.

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS.

And the angels said unto them: Fear not for behold I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be for all the people. For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord. Luke 2. 10-11.

This is God's greetings to the whole world. It came in the darkness of night to hearts weary and full of fear and apprehension. And every time that blessed season comes, God again greets the weary world and offers joy and salvation to all people through Him, who came to earth that night—the blessed Jesus—and perhaps never before has the world so needed these tidings of great joy, as to-day never before so eagerly waited for the songs of the angels to break forth: "On earth peace, good will toward men".

We wish to all the members of the Alumni, wherever they may be, that they may share that joy and peace from God which the Word has promised through Christ. We

wish you one and all: A merry, merry Christmas.

DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION. 1917.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

James N. Lund
Trinity Seminary, Blair, Neb.
Rev. Theo. M. Hansen
Pearl H. SmithSecretary-Treasurer, 506 W. Front St., Blair, Neb.
Rev. J. C. Pedersen

SCHOOL NOTES.

and Trinity Seminary took its beginning in October. Thus far a fine spirit has prevailed among the students and teachers alike.

The attendance this year is better than indications last spring foreboded. The total number of students registered is ninety one.

Of these, twenty one entered at the beginning of the winter term. There are ten students in the Seminary; nineteen in the Pro-Seminary; fourteen in the Academic; twelve in the Normal, and fifteen in the has helped to place Dana in the ranks of the musical department.

The present school year of Dana College ing their share towards making the work of the societies a success.

> The bust portraits of the first two Presidents of Dana College now hang in the Dana College Chapel.

> The graduates of 1917 presented the college with a statue of "Hebe" as a parting gift from the class.

The quality of the work done by the Dana Alumni at the institutions of higher learning best schools of the state. The college work is The "Hesperian" and "Dannebrog" so-fully recognized and several of the academic cieties are working much the same as usual; subjects pursued here receive full college each in turn rendering a program every credits. The work of our graduates at the week. The members have shown a live in- state university commands the respect of, and terest and have all been faithful in contribut- special attention by the university faculty. In several instances the highest honors award- Whatever position the alumnus fills, he upon Dana Alumni.

present financial conditions.

ed by the university have been conferred remembers with pleasure and gratitude his old Alma Mater. What can he do in return? At the annual convention of the United Why should not the alumni unite their ef-Ev. Luth. Church in America the Board of forts for enlarging the library? One of the Trustees was authorized to erect a new li- aims of the Alumni Association as expressed brary and science hall when a sufficient sum in its constitution is to "Stimulate among the of money was subscribed and collected. The Alumni cooperation in the interests of their Board of Trustees at a meeting appointed Alma Mater". Here is an opportunity for L. A. Laursen of Dana College to secure sub- service. If the Alumni Association is to be scriptions and collect same for the erection of kept alive it must have something to live for aforesaid building. The prospects of its reali- -some definite work to do. Why not inauguzation are quite promising in spite of the rate or conduct a campaign for a library fund?

DANA SERVICE ROLL.

Company-halt!! Parade.-rest!

Following is an incomplete list of the members of the "Dana Company" as it undoubtedly would be called if its members could have stayed together. The list includes as many of our alumni teachers and students as we CHRISTENSEN, MATHIAS, Med. Off. have been able to locate. The company would most likely be much larger if we could locate CHRISTENSEN, PAUL, Med. Dept. Ft. Riall who at some time or other have been students at Dana. We point with pride to the fact that at least twenty four of the number HOUMARK, W. J., Last heard from at Ft. are enlisted men. They represent our Alma Mater in this great world crisis. We feel sure that they will be an honor to our nation and HANSEN, BENNIE, Adress unknown. to our Alma Mater,—a force not only physi- HANSEN, LAURICE A., Quarter Masters cal but also spiritual.

ANDERSEN, THANNING, 18th Field Hosp. Co. Ft. Riley, Kansas. BONNESEN, ELMER, 7th Co. C. A. G. of Oahu, Ft. Kamehameha, H. T.

BOLLESEN, M. P., 350th Amb. Corps, Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Ia.

CHRISTENSEN, TINUS, U. S. Aviation School, Champaign, Ill.

Training Camp. Ft. Riley Kan.

lev. Kansas.

DEBEL, N. H., Ft. Taylor, Louisville, Ky. Snelling.

HANSEN, ALFRED, Adress unknown.

Dept. Ft. Riley, Kansas.

JENSEN, HERMAN (Doc), 347 Inf. Reg. Camp Pike, Arkansas.

JENSEN, ANTON H., Amb. 4, 335 Sanitary Train 309, Camp Taylor, Louisville, Kentucky.

- San. Francisco, Cal.
- KRAGH, HANS, Co. G. 362 Inf. Camp. Louis, Tacoma, Wash.
- KIRKEGAARD, PHILLIP,) Med. Corps KIRKEGAARD, SMITH, (Ft. Omaha, Neb.
- LANG, ROY, M. D., 2nd Bat. Kelley Field. No. 1 Avation Corps; South San Antonio, Texas.
- LOTHROP, NORMAN, Cornet Horn Sousa's Navy Band, Great Lakes Training Station. Ill.
- NIELSEN, JUHL., Sanitary Detachment 355 Inf. Camp Funston, Kan.
- NIELSEN, ANDREW, 312th Reg. Ammunition Train, Camp Funston, Kan.
- NYGAARD, KAI, 355 Inf. Co. H. Camp Funston, Kan.
- PEDERSEN, ALFRED (Elk Horn) 8th Co. C. A. C. Ft. Rosecrans, Cal.
- PEDERSEN, EINER, 10th. Co. Ft. Winfield Scott. Cal.

- JORGENSEN, J. C., Med. Dept. Ft. Precido, PEDERSEN, MAGNUS, Med. Dept., Ft. Omaha, Nebr.
 - SINAMARK, DR. ANDREW, U. S. Navy, Guam.
 - SINAMARK, GEORGE, 2nd. Bat. Kelley, Field No. 1, So. San Antonio, Tex.
 - SORENSEN, ANDREW, 3rd. Co. C. A. C. Ft. Kamehameha, Oahu, H. T.
 - SORENSEN, MAURICE, Bat. B. 127th F. A. Camp Cody, Deming, N. M.
 - SORENSEN, JOHN, Camp Taylor, Louisville, Kentucky.
 - THOMPSEN, JENS, Hosp. Corps Ft. D. A. Russel, Wyoming.
 - WOODARD, DAVID, Bat. B Heavy Field Artillery, Camp Cody Deming, N. M.
 - ZANDER, CHRIS, Med. Corps Post Hosp., Ft. Omaha, Nebr.

Prof. N. H. Debel, who for the past few years has been professor of political economy at Illinois University, and who for seveal years was historian of Our Alumni Associa-

Training Camp at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., and is now 1st Lieut, at Camp Taylor, Kentucky.

the Medical Officers Training Camp at Ft. aeroplane. Riley.

Boys: Nygaard and Juhl Nielsen.

Tinus Christensen enlisted in the avia- pany are surely well fed.

tion, enlisted last summer, went to officers tion corps last September; passed the severe examination, and entered the aero school in November, where he is well on his way to be-Mathias Christensen enlisted while at coming a lieutenant. He will soon be sent to Dana last spring. He is now a sergeant in a flying field where he will have his own

Hans Kragh was drafted during the sum-At the same Camp are two other Dana mer, and vas after 2 weeks of service raised to Mess Sergeant. The Sammies in his com-

SECRETARY'S NOTES.

The Association held its annual meeting at Dana College, Blair, Neb., on May 24th, 1917. Rev. Theo. M. Hansen, Royal, Ia., addressed the Association.

The following officers were chosen for the year 1917—18:

> James N. Lund, President. Rev. Theo. M. Hansen, Vice President. Rev. J. C. Pedersen, Historian. Pearl H. Smith, Secretary-Treasurer.

According to the report of the Secretary-Treasurer the financial status of the Association was as follows for 1916-17:

Balance from 1915—16 after all expenses had been paid:

> One note for \$40.00 Int. on same, 12mo @ 4% 1.60

Income by membership fees to May 24, 1917 49.10 Income to help defray expenses on enlargement of pictures (voluntary) 6.50 \$97.20

Printing of Annual Pamphlet	\$12.00
Envelopes	2.00
Postage	5.21
1 letter file	.35
Bust Portraits of Rev. A. M	[.
Andersen and Rev. G. B. Chri	i- (1)
stiansen	22.00
Frames & Plates for same	12.00
	-
	\$53.56
Balance cash on hand	
May 26, 1917	\$43.64

ROLL OF MEMBERSHIP.

Street.

- HANS P. A. ANDERSEN, Trin. Sem. 1915. Pastor, Dickson, Alberta, Canada.
- INGVARD MARIUS ANDERSEN, Pro. Sem. 1910. Trin. Sem. 1915. Pastor, Laurel, Nebr.
- OVE T. ANDERSEN, Com., 1902, Blair, Nebr., County Clerk, Washington County.
- St. Olaf's College, Northfield, Minn., 1016 W. 2nd St.
- D. G. M. BACH, Pro-Sem., 1909, Trin. Sem., Sem., 1912. Pastor, Salt Lake City, Utah. 1912, Pastor, Kurume, Japan.
- GRACE BALLARD, Com., Attorney, Blair, Nebr.
- THEODOR PEDERSEN BECK, Pro-Sem., Nebr.
- Sem., 1903. Pastor, Luck, Wis., Presiden,t Church: Member Board of Directors,

- Dana College and Trinity Seminary; Editor of "The Little Lutheran".
- SHERMAN C. F. BONDO, Pro-Sem., 1913, Trin. Sem., 1916. Pastor, Hampton, Neb. VIGGO WILLIE BONDO, Trin. Sem., 1908. Pastor, Racine, Wis., 3319 Washington
- SILAS C. ANDERSEN, Ac., 1913, Student, NORA M. BRACKEN, nee Moore, Normal, 1910, Blair, Nebr.
 - JENS C. CARLSEN, Pro-Sem., 1909, Trin.
 - NIELS C. CARLSEN, Pro-Sem., 1907, Trin. Sem., 1910. Pastor, Milltown, Wis.
 - JENS C. CHRISTENSEN, Pro-Sem., 1904, Trin. Sem., 1907. Pastor, Viborg, S. D. 1900, Trin. Sem., 1903. Pastor, Cordova, J. TINUS CHRISTENSEN, Ac., 1915, Aviation Corps, Urbana, Ill.
- HENRY W. BONDO, Pro-Sem., 1900, Trin. MAX CHRISTENSEN, Com., 1914, Farmer, Moorhead, Ia.
 - Minnesota District United D. E. L. RUTH E. CHRISTENSEN, nee McCracken, Com., 1910. Blair, Nebr.

- CHRISTIAN WILLIAM CHRISTIANSEN, Com., 1912. Farmer, Herman, Neb.
- Agent, Elk Horn, Iowa.
- 1914. Agent, A. N. R. R., Atlantic, Ia.
- FANNY LUND, nee COMPTON, Com., 1911. Casper, Wyo.
- ANDERS CHRISTIAN DEBEL, Com., 1909, Ac., 1912. Attorney, Blair, Neb.
- MARY DEBEL, nee CHRISTENSEN, Com., 1910, Deputy County Clerk, Washington County, 304 West Colfax St., Blair, Neb.
- NIELS HENRIKSEN DEBEL, Com, and Pro-Sem., 1907. Lieutenant in Army. Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky.
- FREDA FALCK, Normal, 1914. Teacher, Potter, Neb.
- PAULUS F. FALCK, Ac., 1914, Student, Neb. State University, Lincoln, Neb.
- FRANK M. FARR, Com. and Normal, 1915. Life Ins. Salesman, Omaha, Neb. CHARLES E. GAYDOU, Com., 1902, Com-

- mercial Teacher, Private school, Blair, Neb.
- FRITZ CLEMMENSEN, Ac., 1912. Station IVER GERTSEN, Trin. Sem., 1892. Pastor, Council Bluffs, Ia., 25 N. 9th St.
- PETER C. CLEMMENSEN, Ac., 1913, Com., H. LYLE GUYER, Normal, 1915, Prin., McCarthy School, Blair, Neb., 110 E. Park St.
 - ANDERS HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1911, Trin. Sem., 1914. Pastor, Green Bay, Wis.
 - ATLEF J. HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1907, Trin. Sem., 1912. Pastor, Shennington, Wis.
 - EVA HANSEN, Com., 1914. Ringsted, Iowa. FRED C. M. HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1910, Trin. Sem., 1914. Pastor, Davenport, Ia., 826 W. 6th St.
 - HANS MARIUS HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1901, Trin. Sem., 1904. Pastor, Evan, Minn.
 - HENRY N. HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1910, Trin. Sem., 1913. Pastor, Spencer, Ia.,493 E. 6th St.
 - THEODORE MARCUS HANSEN, Pro-Sem., 1909. Pastor, Royal, Ia.
 - VICTOR HANSEN, Com., 1915, West Concord, Minn.

- CARRIE M. HANSEN, Com., 1915. Ringsted, CHRISTIAN A. JENSEN, COM., 1912, Car-Ia., Teaching.
- ANNA HEDELUND, see ANNA HEDELUND CLARA JENSEN, Com., 1913, Downey, Ia. LANG.
- GEO. HEDELUND, Com. & Normal, 1913. Neb.
- ARTHUR HOFGAARD, Pro-Sem., 1905, Trin. Sem., 1908. Pastor, Owatonna, Minn., 223 E. Rose St.
- PAUL HOLMSTRUP, Pro-Sem., 1912, Student, University of Copenhagen, Denmark; Holder of American-Scandinavian Fellowship.
- WILLIE JENSEN HOUMARK, Ac., 1912, JØRGEN JENSEN, Com., 1909, Rancher, B. A., 1916, Teaching.
- JULIA E. HULTBERG, Com., 1905, Book- MINNIE H. DETEMPEL, nee JENSEN, Norkeeper and general office clerk, 2021 Pinkney St., Omaha, Neb
- JENS C. HYNDING, Com., 1914, Farmer, Tyler, Minn.
- ALFRED JENSEN, Com., 1914, West Branch, Ia., R. No., 1.

- penter and Builder, Upland, Neb., R.No.1.
- ERNEST M. JENSEN, Com., 1915, Bookkeeper, Graettinger, Ia.
- Bookkeeper, Citizens State Bank, Blair, HANS T. JENSEN, Com., 1909, Assistant Cashier, State Bank, Luck, Wis.
 - ELMER C. JENSEN, Ac., 1916, Law Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb., 602 N. 15. St.
 - HERMAN H. JENSEN, Ac., 1916, in Army, Camp Dodge, Ia.
 - HERMAN L. JENSEN, Trin. Sem., 1909. Pastor, Kimballton, Ia.
 - Bison, S. Dak.
 - mal, 1912, Teacher, Luck, Wis.
 - PEDER CHRISTIAN JENSEN, Pro-Sem., 1913. Pastor Pocatello, Idaho.
 - RICHARD K. JENSEN, Com., 1914, Farmer, Tyler, Minn.
 - CHRISTIAN JEPPESEN, Pro-Sem., 1912,

- St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Teacher, Easton, Calif.
- Farmer, Kenmare, N. Dak.
- GLENN T. KENNEDY, Com., 1912, Redpath City, Mo.
- MARTIN LUTHER KIRKEGAARD, Com., of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
- LARS H. KJÆR, Pro-Sem., 1893, Trin. Sem., THEODOR LUND, Ac., 1912, Student, Uni-1896, Pastor, Boston, Mass., 22 Linden Park St.
- ANDREAS KJELDGAARD, Ac., 1910, Brush, Colo.
- L. H. KJØLLER, Pro-Sem., 1893, Trin. Sem., 1899, Pastor, Westby, Mont.
- HERMAN KOLTERMAN, Com., 1912, Deceased, 1913.
- GEO. M. LANDROCK, Pro-Sem., 1915, Student, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., 2213 So. 28th Ave.

- Trin. Sem., 1915, Pastor, 809 S. Noble ANNA HEDELUND LANG, Com., 1912, Omaha, Neb.
- ANDREAS PETERSEN JUHL, Normal, 1907, CHRISTIAN B. LARSEN, Ac., 1915, Student, Trin. Sem., Blair, Neb.
- WALTER M. N. KAMP, Pro-Sem., 1909, PETER C. LIGAARD, Trin. Sem., 1915, Pastor, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, (General Post-office).
 - Chautauqua 1917, 3300 Baltimore, Kansas ERMA B. LOWE, Com., 1914, Herman, Neb. WILBUR H. LOWE, Com., 1914, Stenographer, Herman, Neb.
- 1906, Pro-Sem., 1916, Student, University JAMES N. LUND, Pro-Sem., 1914, Student, Trin. Sem., Blair, Neb.
 - versity of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
 - RUTH E. McCRACKEN, see RUTH E. CHRI-STENSEN.
 - HERMAN P. MADSEN, Com., 1915, Ass't Cashier, Home State Bank, Royal, Ia.
 - JOHANNES P. M. MAGNUSSEN, Pro-Sem., 1912, Trin. Sem., 1915, Pastor, Rolfe, Ia.
 - JOHN M. MARKUSSEN, Ac., 1910, Jeweler and Optometrist, Minden, Nebr.
 - KARL M. MATTHIESEN, Pro-Sem., 1912. Trin. Sem., 1915, Pastor, Milwaukee, Wis.

- MABEL MEADOR, Com., 1914, Herman, Neb. ANDREW MEYER, Com., 1910, Ac., 1913, Student, Medical College, Omaha, Neb.
- NEVA M. MILLER, nee MOORE, Normal 1910, Neligh, Neb.
- NEVA M. MOORE, see NEVA M. MILLER.
- NORA G. MOORE, see NORA G. BRACKEN.
- JOHN MILTON NEARHOOD, Com., 1912, Stenographer and Bookkeeper, U. P. R.R. Co., 702 S. 17th. Ave., Omaha, Nebr.
- ROY ALLISON NEARHOOD, Com., 1912, Blair, Neb.
- NIELS NEDERGAARD, Ac., 1912, House Physician, Swedish Hosp., Minneapolis, Minn.
- CHRIS NELSON, Pro-Sem., 1913, Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. Address: 611 N. 15th St.
- NELS MORRIS NELSON, Ac., 1910.
- ANDERS VALDEMAR NEVE, Pro-Sem., 1909, Trin. Sem., 1913. Pastor, Oshkosh, Wis., 70 Baldwin St.
- SENA NEVE, Com., 1914, Stenographer and

- Book-keeper, Ringsted State Bank, Ringsted. Ia.
- ALVIN SAMUEL NIELSEN, Com., 1909, Kenosha, Wis.
- CARL E. NIELSEN, Trin. Sem., 1913. Pastor, R. 4, Portland, Me.
- MARIE D. NELSON, Normal, 1916, Teacher, Herman, Neb. R. F. D. 2.
- ANDREAS NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., Trin. Sem., 1916, Pastor, Suring, Wis.
- N. L. NIELSEN, Pastor, Oaks, Oklahoma.
- FRANK NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1913, Trin. Sem., 1916. Pastor, Salmonhurst, N. B.
- HANS NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1912, Trin. Sem., 1915. Pastor, Froid, Mont.
- HANS NIELSEN, Trin. Sem., 1897. Pastor, Poy Sippi, Wis.
- JØRGEN PETER NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1901, Trin. Sem., 1904, Missionary, Kurume, Japan.
- KIRSTINE NIELSEN, see KIRSTINE N. PEITERSEN.
- N. P. NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1910, Trin. Sem., 1913. Pastor, Atlantic Ia.

- Sem., 1904. Pastor, Ferndale, Cal.
- CARL MARINUS PAULSEN, Com., 1909, Ac., ANTON P. RASMUSSEN, Ac., 1912, Lincoln, 1913, Farmer, Mason City, Neb.
- 1907, Trin. Sem., 1911, Pastor, Hartland, Wis
- ALFRED M. PEDERSEN, Ac., 1914, In Regular Army, Cal.
- JENS CHRISTIAN PEDERSEN, Trin. Sem., 1892, Pastor, Dannebrog, Neb.
- ARNE KRISTOPHER PEITERSEN, Normal, 1904, Professor of Botany and Dendrology, University of Vermont, 190 S. Willard St., Burlington, Vt.
- KIRSTINE N. PEITERSEN, nee NIELSEN, Normal, 1910, 190 S. Willard St., Burlington, Vt.
- AGNES PETERSEN, Normal, 1915, Student, Highland Park College, Des Moines, Ia.
- ESRA N. PETERSEN, Com., 1915, 230 N. Plum St., Northfield, Minn.
- OSCAR A. PETERSEN, Ac., 1916, Instructor, PETER I. SMITH, Com., 1901, Farmer and Brorson High School.

- N. P. J. NIELSEN, Pro-Sem., 1901, Trin. JAMES C. PETERSEN, Pro-Sem., 1909, Trin. Sem., 1912, Pastor, Harlan, Ia.
 - Neb.
- PAUL CHRISTENSEN PAULSEN, Pro-Sem., FRANKLIN G. RASMUSSEN, Pro-Sem., 1913, Trin. Sem., 1916, Pastor, Ringsted, Ia.
 - JOSEPH RASMUSSEN, Pro-Sem., 1915, Student, Trin. Sem., Blair, Neb,
 - EINER ROMER, Ac., 1916, Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. 557 N. 16 Street.
 - JOHN C. ROMER, Pro. Sem. 1913, Student, Trin. Sem., Blair, Neb.
 - HARRY ROBERTSON, Ac., 1913, Bank Clerk, Davey, Neb.
 - PETER KOFOD ROMER, Pro-Sem., Deceased 1914.
 - EMIL SØRENSEN ROSENBERG, Trin, Sem., 1912, Pastor, Fresno, Cal.
 - ALBERT P. ROSENDAHL, Com., 1915, Banker, Royal, Ia.
 - Rancher, Orella, Nebr.

- PEARL H. Smith, Ac., 1916, Teacher, Blair, Nebr., 506 W. Front St.
- CHRISTIAN SORENSEN, Trin. Sem., 1913, Pastor, Plainview, Neb., R. 3 Box 46.
- EDWIN C. SORENSEN, Com., 1913, Ac., 1916, Student, University of Nebrska, Lincoln, Nebr.
 - ETHEL STEWART., Normal, 1912 Teacher, Blair, Neb.
 - H. A. SWANSON, Pro-Sem., 1912, Trin. Sem.,

- 1915, Pastor, Jacksonville, Ia. Address: Harlan, Ia, Rt. 2. Box 38,
- WINNIFRED UNRUH, Normal, 1913, Teacher, Blair, Nebr.
- CHRISTIAN ADOLPH VAMMEN, Pro-Sem., 1914. Trin. Sem., 1917. Student, Luth. Theol. Sem. Maywood, Ill.
- JENS HOPPE VAMMEN, Pro-Sem., 1913, Trin. Sem., 1916, Pastor, Neola, Ia.
- ANDERS CHRISTIAN WEISMANN, Trin. Sem., 1892. Pastor, Webster Groves, Mo.

New Members left out last year.

- J. P. CHRISTENSEN, Trin. Sem., 1916, Pastor, Brush, Colo., 523 Custer St.
- EDDIE ERLANDER, Pro-Sem., 1915, Student, Trin. Sem., Blair, Neb.
- ABIGAI L HANSEN, Stenographer, Blair, Neb.
- VICTOR RASMUSSEN, Student, Theo. Dept., Dana College, Blair, Neb.
- EMMA SORENSEN, nee CHRISTENSEN, Fremont, Nebr.

Honorary Members.

REV. A. M. ANDERSEN, Blair, Neb., Editor of "Danskeren", Elected 1913.

Ia., President of the United Danish Evan-

gelical Lutheran Church in America. Elected 1913.

REV. G. B. CHRISTIANSEN, R. D., Audubon, PROF. C. X. HANSEN, Blair, Neb., Dean of Dana College. Elected 1915.

PROF. P. S. VIG. Blair, Neb., Dean of Trinity Seminary, Elected 1915.

New Members, 1917.

ESTHER M. BONNESEN, Kimballton, Ia. TRINA SCHMIDT, Mason City, Neb. DORA PEDERSEN, Wolbach, Neb. FRED H. LUND, Dana College, Student. ALMAR PAGH, Luck, Wis., Stenographer. ANTHON HANSEN, Pastor, Norma, N. Dak. DEWEY M. JENSEN, Stenographer, Blair, Neb.

L. C. HANSEN, Student Theo. Dept. Dana College.

STINUS SORENSEN LOFT, Teacher, Science, Dana College, Blair, Neb.

KONSTITUTION

1. Name.

The name of this society shall be: THE DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINA-RY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

II. Aim.

The aim of this association shall be: To maintain and cherish fraternal relations among the ALUMNI, to stimulate among them co-operation in the interests of their ALMA MATER, and to create a permanent and active agency for the furtherance of Christian education.

III. Membership.

Sec. 1. All graduates of the different departments of DANA COLLEGE AND TRI-NITY SEMINARY are entitled to membership in this association upon paying of an annual fee of fifty (50) cents.

Sec. 2. The Association may, from time bers free of charge. to time, elect honorary members upon a vote

of three-fourths (3/4) of the members present at the regular annual meeting.

The Executive Committee only may make nominations for honorary membership.

IV. Officers.

Sec. 1. The officers of this association shall be: President, Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer and Historian.

Sec. 2. Duties: (a) The President shall preside at the meetings of the Association. (b) The Vice President shall preside in the absence of the President. (c) The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the records and the funds of the Association, and carry on its correspondence. (d) The Historian, assisted by the President, Vice President and the Secretary-Treasurer, shall edit an annual pamphlet, which shall be published by the association and distributed among its mem-

Sec. 3. Terms of Office: All officers shall

hold office for one year, and the President and Vice President shall not be eligible for a second term.

V. Funds.

The Secretary-Treasurer shall upon consent of the Executive Committee be permitted to use the funds of the Association in defraying the current expenses of the Association, such as writing materials, postage, etc. The remaining funds can be used for whichever purpose and at whichever time the association desires, upon a vote of three-fourths (3/4) of all the members, those not being present at the annual meeting voting by proxy (in this case and in Art. 9, Sec. 1.) A motion of this nature, affecting the funds of the Association, must be made at the annual meeting one year previous to its possible adoption.

VI. Meetings of the Association.

Sec. 1. The Association holds an annual meeting the day before or on the day of commencement exercises of DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY.

Sec. 2. The Annual Meeting shall be announced one month in advance in "DANSKE-REN", the official organ for the Danish U. E. L. Church, and in writing to each member of the Association.

Sec. 3. The Annual Meeting shall be called to order by the President or Vice President and shall first receive and elect new members. The year's graduates may, at this meeting, be received as members, upon a certified statement from the faculty.

Sec. 4. The Annual Meeting shall elect its officers for the ensuing year, who shall be installed at this meeting, hear reports from its officers, and transact such other business as may come before it.

Sec. 5. The place of business of this Association shall be Blair, Nebr., where the Secretary-Treasurer always shall reside.

VII. Committees.

The Officers of the Association shall constitute an executive committee to arrange such other details as are not herein specified.

VIII. Language.

English shall be the official language of be on a par in all correspondence and at the Annual Meeting.

IX.

when it shall have been subscribed to by at be decided according to "Roberts Rules of least forty (40) eligible members and cannot Order".

matters pertaining to the Annual Meeting and be amended except by a majority vote of its members, whose votes may, in this case, (and Art. 5) be cast by proxy. A proposed change of this constitution shall be submitted at the Annual Meeting one year previous to its this association, the Danish shall, however, possible adoption. The Secretary-Treasurer shall immediately send a copy of the proposed change of constitution to every member not present at the Annual Meeting.

Sec. 2. All points on business-meeting Sec. 1. This constitution becomes effective procedure not covered in this constitution will



HILLIAN WITH

HISTORIAGE VIEW

THE PARTOR HITE

Hell and springer all the

With the second second

THE THE PERSON OF THE PERSON O

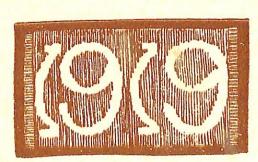
Metrelle

Will Comments of the Comment of the Comment of the Comments of

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

MARIT





The Sixth Year Book

of

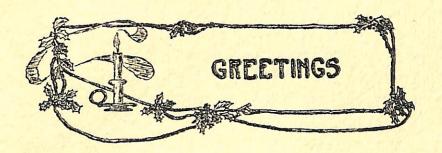
DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY

Alumni Association

IS DEDICATED

to our

ALMA MATER.



May This Be

A Happy New Year to all

Alumni

of

Dana College and Trinity Seminary!

OUR DUTY.

Address of Ingvard M. Andersen, delivered at the annual meeting of Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association, May 16, 1918.

It has never been my strong point to remember dates. But there is, in the history of our country, one date that I can remember. I remember it, not merely because it is a recent date, but because it is an important date. I refer to the sixth day of April, 1917. It is an important date in our history, as well as in the history of the world.

The sixth day of April, 1917, marks both the close of one chapter and the beginning of another in the history of the United States of America. The chapter which is closed, deals primarily with the privileges enjoyed by those who came from across the seas to make their homes in this country. The chapter, which is lately begun, will deal with the duty of these same people toward this their new home.

The word "duty" was a stranger in America prior to April 6, 1917. But the word "privilege" was well known, perhaps too well. It was a privilege for any one to come to America to better his conditions financially, socially, politically, and educationally. There were no insurmountable barriers to the man with a will to work his way up in any of the lines mentioned. It was the privilege of any one to live his life as he pleased, without interference, so long as others were not deprived of the same freedom of action.

But along comes that memorable sixth day of April, 1917 with the declaration: "Whereas, The Imperial German Government has committed repeated acts of war against the government and the people of the United States of America: Therefore, be it resolved by the Senate and the House of Representatives of the United States of America, in congress assembled, that the state of war between the United States and the Imperial German Government, which has thus been thrust upon the United States, is hereby formally de-

clared." And, by this declaration "duty" automatically superseded "privilege". From that day until the war shall have come to an end, the question to be asked by the American people is not: "Which are our privileges?" but "which are our duties? What can I do to help bring the war to a victorious end for the allied arms?"

We hear some answer to that question almost daily We hear that it is the duty of many of our young men to go to the front to fight their country's battles. Many of the young men who at some time have been students at this institution, have heard the call to perform that duty, as the many stars on the service flag tell us. That is a very serious duty. We know, and they know, that they will not all return home again. Some of them will be called upon to sacrifice their lives for their country. We hope that they may not be many, but we do not know.

But that was not the only reason why I said it is a serious duty. I read not long ago a statement, reported to have been made by an American soldier at the front. He was reported to have said that to kill Germans is the greatest of all sports, it is even greater sport than to play base ball. But to kill Germans is not sport, even though they be our enemies. It is not sport to kill human beings. It may become a duty. But, let us not forget that it is a very serious duty. And let us not talk lightly about it.

Another answer, we hear given, is that we must be saving. We must save money, and we must save food. That is also true.

It costs money to carry on the war. It costs so much that most of us ordinary people can't even understand it. We hear and read about millions and billions of dollars. But what those large figures represent, we can't grasp. But we can understand that we must save in order that those large sums can be raised.

And we must save food. Our soldiers, both at home and abroad, must have food. They can't fight if they are starving. And our allies must have food and we must send it to them.

But there is another duty which I wish to bring

home to us as Alumni of Dana College and Trinity Seminary. I mean the duty of the American people to keep the schools, the colleges, the universities and the seminaries open in spite of the war.

In olden times war was to a large extent a test of physical strength. But those days are long past. War is now, not only a test of physical strength, but equally as much, and perhaps more, a test of intellectual development. Therefore we must keep our schools open.

But there are also other reasons why we must not allow our institutions of learning to be closed. Learned men and women are indispensable in times of peace. But they are much more so in time of war. Physicians and surgeons are needed at home, perhaps more now than in times of peace. But they are also needed among the soldiers. Engineers also are needed both at home and in the theatre of war. But if we close our institutions of learning, where shall we go for those men?

America has always been proud of her school system and the low percentage of illiterates among the native born population. Shall we lower our ideals on account of the war? Shall we content ourselves with conditions which prevail in half civilized countries?

"But," you may say, "that is all the duty of the state. The state is to teach the children to read and write. The state provides high schools and universities for our young men and women. The state provides normal schools and engineering schools and medical colleges. That is all the business of the state. All that is left for us to look after is the training of our ministers."

Let me ask you another question: What is the state? are you and I not parts of it? And whose is the states' duty? Is that not yours and mine? Let us not shirk our duty as members of the state!

But in America the state has never been the only institution, which is interested in the education of the young. The church has always been equally as much interested in providing institutions of learning as the state has, and rightly so. In fact it was the church which built the first college in America in 1636. The state was more than a hundred years later. The first

state institution of higher learning was not founded until 1731.

I said that it is but right that the church is interested in schools. The state can furnish good colleges and universities. By that I mean first class buildings, well equipped laboratories, large libraries, and efficient faculties. The state can do all of this because it has the public resources back of it. But that is as far as the state can go. And that is not far enough for the church. It wants its young men and women to have the best education, they possibly can get. But, at the same time, it wants a guarantee that they are taught nothing contrary to the Word of God. And that guarantee the state does not give. Therefore, it is necessary for the church to maintain her own institutions of learning. And at this time it is her duty to bend every effort toward doing that. It is our duty toward our country. It is our duty toward our young men and women.

So far I have spoken in general. Permit me, for a few minutes, to narrow my subject and discuss what I consider our duty as alumni of Dana College and Trinity Seminary.

Before I do this, however, I wish to go back in history and try to show what has led up to the present conditions regarding the school activities of the Danish Lutherans in America.

The first settlers, who came to this country, way back in the sixteenth century, came here with the intention and hope of retaining their own language and traditional customs. The Spaniard would remain a Spaniard and the Frenchman a Frenchman. That was but natural at the time. They did not come to an organized, independent political state. They came to a newly discovered continent.

I will not accuse the early Danish pioneers of ever entertaining such hopes. They came too late, and they did not come in sufficiently large numbers. But as the years passed and the scattered settlements grew larger and larger, the question naturally arose: "What can we do to retain our relations with the church in which we were baptized, and in the teachings of which we were instructed as children?" The answer was:

"We must organize congregations. We must have pastors who can baptize our children and bury our dead and preach the gospel in the language which we understand."

Congregations were organized and some few pastors came over from Denmark to serve them. And some of the young men, who had come from Denmark went to the seminaries of other churches to prepare for the ministry among their own people. But they soon realized that if the work should be of a permanant nature, they should of necessity have their own theological seminary.

So far, so good. We thank God until this day for our Danish Lutheran church. She has gathered into the Kingdom of God many people whom no other church could have reached. We thank God until this day for our Seminary where many faithful workers in God's

vineyard have received their training.

But the Danish immigrant did not stop here. At that time there was in Denmark a new institution which was forcing its way into prominence. That was The Folk High School. It was quite natural for the immigrant to think that if the Folk High School had proved to be a blessing back home, it would also prove so in this their new home. And they labored for the erection of like institutions here. I think that the first was built in Ashland, Michigan in 1882. Since then several have been built throughout the country, so that at the present time there are seven of them.

Those schools were built for a purpose, and I think that they have accomplished their purpose.

They were built for the young man and woman who had come to America too late in life to attend the public schools. These young men and women went to the Danish-American schools. Here they were taught to read and write the language of the country which they had chosen for their future home. Here they were taught the history of the United States and the form of government under which they were living. In short, it was the aim of these schools, in the shortest possible time, to make intelligent American citizens of the immigrants who lately had come here. This purpose they fulfilled in spite of their limited means, their deficient

libraries and faculties. The demands of the times were not great.

But to-day we are facing different conditions. The young men and women who attend our schools to-day are not the immigrants of vesterday. They are the sons and the daughters of the immigrants of twenty, thirty, or forty years ago. They come not to learn to read and write and talk the American language. They come with their diplomas from the public schools and high schools. They come and ask us to give them a little more than they could get in these. They do not, like the young men and women of twenty years ago, ask where they can go for the least amount of money. But they ask instead: "Where do they have the best schools? Where do they have the best equipped laboratories? Where do they have the largest libraries and the most efficient faculties?" The school which can offer the best advantages in these lines will get the students.

The question is often asked: "Why do our young people go to other schools?" The answer is simple: "We do not offer them the advantages other schools do!" Here we find the reason why. Our many small schools cannot compete with the larger and richly endowed private and public institutions.

What shall we do to them? Shall we admit that we cannot succesfully operate a college? Not at all. We can. But we must begin to centralize our efforts.

We have in the past been decentralizing. We have been trying to run four or five schools, when we should have had only one. We have heard that it would be a disgrace for the church to sell Luther College. Perhaps it is a disgrace. But is it not a disgrace to have four schools, and still not have one to which our young men and women will go?

Fellow alumni of Dana College and Trinity Seminary, here lies our duty. We must work for our Alma Mater. We must help her to push forward into the rank of first class institutions. We owe it to her and we owe it to our church.

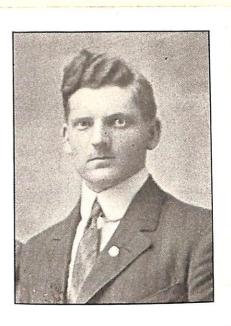
We owe it to our church, because as a church we must have a college. We run too great a risk in sending our young men and women to the Christless schools

round about us, or should I say worse than Christless, for in many schools Christ is presented to the students, but not as the only Savior from sin and eternal death. And if we are contented with sending our young people to the schools of other churches, why not close our churches too, and attend other churches. If we can trust them with our young people, we can trust them with ourselves. If we believe that the United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church has a mission to fulfill, let us not ignore one of the most important helps in fulfilling that mission.

We must assist Dana College and Trinity Seminary in two ways. It costs money to run a school. We must see to it that the money needed is provided. Our people have the money, and most of them are willing to give wherever they see it is needed. Here it is needed. Let us make it clear to them. We must have money, and we can get it.

And we must have students. The alumni of Dana College and Trinity Seminary are scattered, not only throughout the United States but throughout the world. It should be a small matter for us to see to it that she has all the students she can accommodate. I have not met the first young man or woman who has regretted attending Dana College.

Fellow alumni, let us get busy performing our duty.



CARL MARINUS PAULSEN.

Again we have heard the knelling of the funeral bell. Our friend and school mate, Carl Marinus Paulsen has left us.

Paulsen was born in Denmark on the twenty third day of May, 1886. As a youth of sixteen he emigrated to this country. He worked some years on the farm before his wish to go to school, was fulfilled.

In 1908 he entered school as a student of the Commercial Department of Dana College. He graduated from this Department in May 1909. The following year he registered in the Academic Department, and he graduated from there in the spring of 1913.

Paulsen intended to have continued his studies at the University of Nebraska. But the sudden death of a brother, and other things caused him to change his career.

The three following years he was a teacher. For a short time he taught in the public schools. Later he

taught in the denominational schools of our church: Brorson High School at Kenmare, North Dakota; Elk Horn Lutheran High School, Elk Horn, Iowa; and Dana College, Blair, Nebraska.

On the seventh day of June, 1916 Paulsen was married to Miss Anna Petersen from Mason City, Nebraska, where they established their future home.

About a year later Paulsen was taken sick. After he had consulted several doctors, it was stated that his spleen was affected.

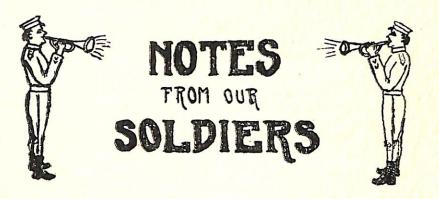
Paulsen now began to realize the seriousness of his condition. He did everything possible to prolong the few days he had left to live. He died on the first day of June, 1918.

Paulsen was an industrious and faithful young man. He was loved by all who knew him.

He leaves a heartbroken widow with a little babe, a brother and sister in this country, his parents and two brothers and a sister in Denmark.

His memory be honored among us!

V. R. S.



Rev. Theo. M. Hansen is now back with his congregation at Royal, Iowa, after spending a year as Lutheran Camp Pastor at Camp Funston, Kansas.

Rev. Atlef J. Hansen is Religious Work Secretary, 4. Regiment Y. M. C. A., Great Lakes, Illinois. He writes: "I like the work very much. I think the Y. M. C. A. means more for the spiritual and the moral welfare of the men in the service than any other organization working for their welfare."

The brothers, Alfred and Bennie Hansen, have volunteered for service in Uncle Sam's Army. They do not, however, talk together every day. Alfred is in France and Bennie in Siberia.

Spener Petersen is a Corporal in the regular Army. His address is: Co. B 53rd U. S. Inf., Ameri-

can Ex. Forces, via England.

N. H. Debel Ph. D., who left a position as instructor in History at the University of Illinois is at present Commanding Officer of the Students Army Training Corps at the Denison University. He writes: "I am assigned here as Commanding Officer of the Students Army Training Corps at this place. There will be a membership of 400—450, all of collegiate rank. My last assignment was at the University of Cincinatti. There I was one of the junior officers. I have always expressed preference for field service. I still hepe for it — but will have to go wherever I am sent."

Miss Mary C. Nielsen, who at one time was a student at Dana College, is now a Red Cross Nurse at Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas. Miss Nielsen is head nurse of the hospital where she is staying. Her address is: Miss Mary C. Nielsen, R. N., Base Hospital No. 2, Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas.

Herman H. Jensen (Doc) is now a lieutenant. He has worked his way up from the bottom. He volunteered as a private in the summer 1917. Well done. We congratulate.

Willie Jensen Houmark is also a lieutenant, but we have not been able to learn his address.

The many friends of Juul C. Nielsen will be glad to learn that he has been recommended for admission to an officers training camp.

Rev. James C. Petersen is an Army Chaplain. He stayed at Camp Dodge, Iowa, for a short time before he went across. His address will be found in the directory.

Last we heard from Anthon Nielsen, he was a cook at Camp Funston, Kansas.

Doctor N. Nedergaard, who has served in the Army with the rank of First Lieutenant, has recently received his discharge. On his way to Minneapolis he visited Blair.

THE SECRETARY'S REPORT.

The alumni address was delivered in the college chapel on May 16, 1918 by Rev. Ingvard M. Andersen of Laurel, Nebraska.

The annual meeting of the association was held at the college on the day of commencement, May 17, 1918. The following '18 graduates were received as members of the alumni association:— Miss Agatha Mengers, Mrs. Ella Nielsen, Miss Silpa Petersen and Miss Sena Bertelsen.

The officers elected for the term 1918-1919 are:

L. C. Hansen '16, President. Chris. B. Larsen '15, Vice-President. Stinus S. Loft '09, Secretary-Treasurer Ingvard M. Andersen '10 & '15, Historian. The financial status of the association from May 24, 1917 to May 17, 1918 is as follows:—

Resources:—	
Balance May 24, 1917	\$43.64
Membership fees to May 17, 1918	\$34.20
Stamps on hand	\$ 2.27
	\$80.11
Liabilities:—	
Traveling expense to speaker of 1917	\$10.00
Traveling expense to speaker of 1918	\$ 4.10
Printing of Year Book of 1917	\$18.00
Printing of letters and envelopes	\$ 6.50
Typewriting and miscellaneous	\$ 2.60
Stamps	\$ 8.50
	\$49.70
Cash on hand May 17, 1918	\$30.41
	\$80.11

DIRECTORY OF MEMBERS.

ANDERSEN, HANS P. A., Trin. Sem., 1915. Pastor, Alberta, Canada.

ANDERSEN, INGVARD M., Pro. Sem. and Ac., 1910; Trin. Sem., 1915. Pastor, Laurel, Nebraska.

ANDERSEN, OVE T., Com. 1902. County Clerk, Washington County. Blair, Nebraska.

ANDERSEN, SENA, nee NEVE, Com., 1914. Ringsted, Iowa.

ANDERSEN, SILAS C., Ac. 1913. American Ex. Forces, France. Corporal Co. C, 304 Engineer, 89th. Division.

BACH, D. G. M., Pro. Sem. 1909; Trin. Sem. 1912. Missionary, Kurume, Japan.

BALLARD, GRACE, Com. Attorney, Blair, Nebraska. BECK, THEODOR PEDERSEN, Pro. Sem. 1900; Trin. Sem. 1903. Pastor, Cordova, Nebraska.

BERTELSEN, SENA, Nor. 1918. Teacher, Fontenelle, Nebraska.

BONDO, HENRY W., Pro-Sem. 1900; Trin. Sem. 1903.

Pastor, Harlan, Iowa. Chairman Board of Directors, Dana College and Trinity Seminary.

BONDO, SHERMAN C. F., Pro-Sem. 1913; Trin. Sem.

1916. Pastor, Hampton, Nebraska.

BONDO, VIGGO WILLIE, Trin. Sem. 1908. Pastor, 3319 Washington Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin.

BONNESEN, ESTHER M., Ac. 1917. Student, Dana College, Blair, Nebraska.

BRACKEN, NORA M., nee MOORE. Normal 1910. Blair, Nebraska.

CARLSEN, JENS C., Pro-Sem. 1909; Trin. Sem. 1912. Pastor, 61 E Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CARLSEN, NIELS C., Pro-Sem. 1907; Trin. Sem. 1910. Pastor, Milltown, Wisconsin.

CHRISTENSEN, EMMA, see SORENSEN, EMMA.

CHRISTENSEN, JENS C., Pro-Sem. 1904; Trin. Sem. 1907. Pastor, Viborg, South Dakota.

CHRISTENSEN, JENS P., Trin. Sem. 1916. Pastor Brush Colorado.

CHRISTENSEN, J. TINUS, Ac. 1915. Lieutenant of Aviation.

CHRISTENSEN, MAX, Com. 1914. Farmer, Morehead, Iowa.

CHRISTENSEN, RUTH E. nee McCRACKEN, Com. 1910. Blair, Nebraska.

CHRISTIANSEN, J. P. Pro-Sem. 1903; Trin. Sem. 1906. Pastor, 215 W. 5th Avenue, Denver, Colo.

CHRISTIANSEN, CHRISTIAN WILLIAM, Com. 1912. Farmer, Herman, Nebraska.

CLEMMENSEN, CLARA, nee JENSEN, Com. 1913. Elk Horn, Iowa.

CLEMMENSEN, FRITZ, Ac. 1912. Station Agent, Elk Horn, Iowa.

CLEMMENSEN, PETER C., Ac. 1913. Agent A. N. R. R. Atlantic, Iowa.

COMPTON, FANNY, see LUND, FANNY.

DEBEL, ANDERS CHRISTIAN, Com. 1909; Ac. 1912. Co. C, 23rd. Machine Gun Battalion, A. E. F., via New York. DEBEL, MARY nee CHRISTENSEN, Com. 1910. County Clerk, Washington County. 304 Colfax Street, Blair, Nebraska.

DEBEL NIELS HENRIKSEN, Ph. D., Com. and Pro-Sem. 1907. First Lieutenant of Infantry, U. S. Army, Denison University, Granville, Ohio.

DE TEMPLE, MINNIE H., nee JENSEN, Nor. 1912. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

ERLANDER, EDDIE, Pro-Sem. 1915; Trin. Sem. 1918. Student Lutheran Seminary, Maywood, Illinois.

FALCK, FREDA, Nor. 1914. Dalton, Nebraska.

FALCK, PAULUS, Ac. 1914. Base Hospital 49, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces, France.

FARR, FRANK M., Com. and Nor. 1915. Blair, Nebr. GAYDOU, CHARLES E., Com. 1902. Blair, Nebraska.

GERTSEN, IVER, Trin. Sem. 1892. Pastor, Vice President of The United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. 25 N. 9th Street, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

GUYER, LYLE H., Nor. 1915. The Farmer's State

Bank, Rising City, Nebraska.

HANSEN, ABIGAIL, Com. Blair, Nebraska.

HANSEN, ANDERS, Pro-Sem. 1911; Trin. Sem. 1914. Pastor, Luck, Wisconsin.

HANSEN, ANTON, Trin. Sem. 1914. Pastor, Norma, North Dakota.

HANSEN, ATLEF J., Pro-Sem. 1907; Trin. Sem. 1912.
Religious Work Secretary, 4. Regiment Y. M. C.
A., Great Lakes, Illinois.

RANSEN, CARRIE M., Com. 1915. Teacher, Ringsted, Iowa.

HANSEN, EVA, Com. 1914. Stenographer, 319 W. Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa.

HANSEN, FRED. C. M., Pro-Sem. 1910; Trin. Sem. 1914 Pastor, Audubon, Iowa.

HANSEN, HANS MARIUS, Pro Sem. 1901; Trin.Sem. 1904 Pastor Evan, Minusota.

HANSEN, HENRY N., Pro-Sem. 1910, Pastor. 493 E. 6th Street, Spencer, Iowa.

HANSEN, L. C., Pro-Sem. 1916. Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebraska.

HANSEN, SENA, Ac. 1918. Staplehurst, Nebraska.

MARKUSSEN, JOHN M., Ac. 1910. Co. F, 355 Inf. American Ex. Forces, via New York City.

MATTHIESEN, KARL M., Pro-Sem. 1912; Trin. Sem. 1915. Pastor, 135 Lee Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

MEADOR, MABEL, Com. 1914. Herman, Nebraska. MENGERS, AGATHA, Music 1918. Student Dana College, Blair, Nebraska.

MILLER, NEVA M., nee MOORE, Nor. 1910. Neligh, Nebraska.

MOORE, NEVA M. see MILLER, NEVA M.

MOORE, NORA C., see BRACKEN, NORA C.

NEARHOOD, JOHN MILTON, Com. 1912. Postal Service, Omaha, Nebraska.

NEARHOOD, ROY ALLISON, Com. 1912.

NEDERGAARD, NIELS, Ac. 1912. Physician Swedish Hospital, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

NELSEN, CHRIS, Pro-Sem. 1913. Radio Work, U. S. Army.

NELSON, MARIE D., Nor. 1916. Post Office Clerk, Blair, Nebraska.

NELSON, MORRIS, Ac. 1910.

NEVE, ANDERS VALDEMAR, Pro-Sem. 1909; Trin. Sem. 1913. Pastor, Beresford, South Dakota.

NEVE, SENA, see ANDERSEN, SENA.

NIELSEN, ANDREAS, Pro-Sem. 1913; Trin. Sem. 1916. Pastor, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

NIELSEN, ALVIN SAMUEL, Com. 1909. Kenosha, Wisconsin.

NIELSEN, CARL E., Trin. Sem. 1913. Pastor, Rt. 4, Portland, Maine.

NIELSEN, ELLA, Music 1918. Northfield, Minnesota. NIELSEN, FRANK, Pro-Sem. 1913; Trin. Sem. 1916. Pastor, Salmonhurst, New Brunswick, Canada.

NIELSEN, HANS, Pro-Sem. 1912; Trin. Sem. 1915. Canadian Army.

NIELSEN, HANS, Trin. Sem. 1897. Pastor, Poy Sippy, Wisconsin.

NIELSEN, JØRGEN PETER, Pro-Sem. 1904. Missionary, Kurume, Japan.

NIELSEN, KIRSTINE, see PEITERSEN, KIRSTINE.

NELSEN, N. L., Trin. Sem. Missionary, Oaks, Okla.

NIELSEN, N. P. J., Pro-Sem. 1901; Trin. Sem. 1904. Pastor, Ferndale, California.

NIELSEN, N. P., Pro-Sem. 1910; Trin. Sem. 1913. Pastor, 1011 Walnut Street, Atlantic, Iowa.

OLSEN, ANNA, Pro-Sem. 1917. Immanuel Hospital, Omaha, Nebraska.

PAGH, ALMAR, Com. 1917. Fort Riley, Kansas.

PAULSEN, CARL MARINUS, Com. 1909; Ac. 1913. Deceased 1918.

PAULSEN, PAUL CHRISTENSEN, Pro-Sem. 1907; Trin. Sem. 1913. Pastor, Hartland, Wisconsin.

PEDERSEN, ALFRED M., Ac. 1914. American Ex. Forces, France.

PEDERSEN, DORA, Music 1917. Wolbach, Nebr.

PEDERSEN, EDYTHE A., Ac. 1917. Elk Horn, Iowa.

PEITERSEN, Ph. D., ARNE K., Nor. 1904. Professor of Botany and Dendrology, University of Vermont. 190 S. Willard Street, Burlington, Vermont.

PEITERSEN, KIRSTINE N., nee NIELSEN, Nor. 1910. 190 S. Willard Street, Burlington, Vermont.

PETERSEN, AGNES, Nor. 1915. Teacher. Lutheran Mission School, Oaks, Oklahoma.

PETERSEN, ANDREW MEYER, Com. 1910; Ac. 1913. S. A. T. C., Nebraska Medical College, Omaha, Nebraska.

PETERSEN, EZRA N., Com. 1915. Private U. S. Army. Co. B 54th Pioneer Inf., American Ex. Forces, France, via New York.

PETERSEN, JAMES C., Pro-Sem. 1909; Trin. Sem. 1912. Army Chaplain, American Ex. Forces, France, via New York.

PETERSEN, OSCAR A., Ac. 1916.

PETERSEN, SILPA T., Music 1918. 230 N. Plum Street, Northfield, Minnesota.

RASMUSSEN, ANTHON B., Ac. 1912.

RASMUSSEN, FRANKLIN G., Pro-Sem. 1913; Trin. Sem. 1916. Pastor, Ringsted, Iowa.

RASMUSSEN, JOSEPH, Pro-Sem. 1915; Trin. Sem. 1918. Green Bay, Wisconsin.

ROBERTSEN, HARRY, Ac. 1913. Bank Clerk, Davey, Nebraska. ROMER, EINER, Ac. 1916. Student University of Nebraska. 630 N. 16th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.

ROMER, JOHN C., Pro-Sem. 1913. Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebraska.

ROSENBERG, EMIL SØRENSEN, Trin. Sem. 1912. Pastor, Fresno, California.

ROSENDAHL, ALBERT T., Com. 1915. Banker, Royal, Iowa.

SCHMIDT, TRINA, Ac. 1917. Nurse. Augustana Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, PEARL H., Ac. 1916. Teacher. 506 W. Front Street, Blair, Nebraska.

SMITH, PETER I., Com. 1901. Farmer and Rancher, Orella, Nebraska.

SORENSEN, EMMA, nee CHRISTENSEN, Fremont, Nebraska.

SORENSEN, CHRISTIAN, Trin. Sem. 1913. Pastor, Plainview, Nebraska.

SORENSEN, EDWIN C., Com. 1913; Ac. 1916. Medical Student, S. A. T. C., University of Nebraska.

STABY, VICTOR E., Pro-Sem. 1915; Trin. Sem. 1918. Pastor, Suring, Wisconsin.

STEWART, ETHEL, Nor. 1912. Teacher, Blair, Nebr. SVENDSEN, H. A., Pro-Sem. 1912; Trin. Sem. 1915. Pastor, Harlan, Iwoa.

UNRUH, WINIFRED INEZ, Nor. 1913. Teacher and Supervisor, 215 Maple Street, Waterloo, Iowa.

VAMMEN, CHRISTIAN ADOLPH, Pro-Sem. 1914; Trin. Sem. 1917. Pastor, Osakis, Minnesota.

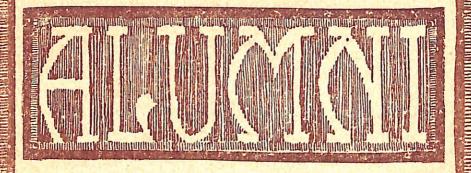
VAMMEN, JENS HOPPE, Pro-Sem. 1913; Trin. Sem. 1916. Pastor, Neola, Iowa.

WEISMANN, ANDERS C., Trin. Sem. 1892. Pastor, 407 Fairview Ave., Webster Groves, Missouri.

Do your bit!

Pay your dues!

Don't be a slacker!





The Seventh Year Book

of

DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

IS DEDICATED

to Prof. C. X. HANSEN

On the twenty-fifth anniversary of his service in the cause of our Alma Mater.



May Each One of Us

Be a Loyal Supporter of our

Alma Mater,

That our hope May be Realized NOW:

A NEW AND GREATER "DANA"!

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

M. L. Kirkegaard, President,

Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebraska.

John C. Romer, Vice-President,

Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebraska.

Prof. Stinus S. Loft, Secretary-Treasurer,
Oaks, Oklahoma.

Anders Jørgensen, Historian,
Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebraska.

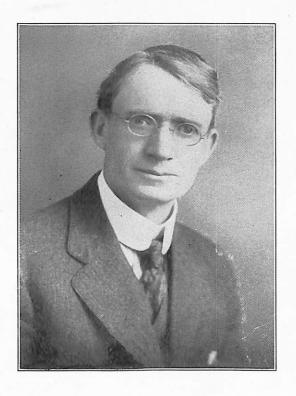


Hail, hail to thee, fair Dana, hail!
Midst trees and verdant hills;
May praises never wane nor fail
To thee who power instills.
Thy lofty spire doth upward point
To guide our minds and wills
To nobler efforts toward the heights.
Thy strength each bosom fills.

Full many a happy day we've spent Within thy firm-built walls; Our lips to joyous song we lent Whose echo still enthralls. Oh may our thoughts full oft revert To Dana's winding halls; And each within his heart uplift A hail to mem'ry's call!

As forth into the world each goes
Still cling thy friendship ties,
Each heart to thee more firmly grows
Our love for thee ne'er dies!
Farewell to thee, in mem'ry close,
As time so swiftly flies,
We'll guard right well those happy days
Spent 'neath the fairest skies!

Nellie Falk.



TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY

of

Professor C. X. Hansen.

In looking back over this school year we note some events that attract our attention because they are more prominent than the ordinary. We note the joint program and banquet of the Danebrog-Hesperian literary societies and the Alumni association. We note the alumn address, this year delivered by A. M. Petersen, M. D., of Elk Horn, Iowa. But these events are regular annual events at Dana.

What we want to make mention of here is something that can happen only once in twenty-five years: the celebration of Professor C. X. Hansen's twenty-fifth anniversary as teacher at Dana College. This took place November 8th of this school year.

In the afternoon a program was carried out in the college chapel. A number of short addresses were delivered by representatives of different organizations and bodies. Professor N. P. Lang gave the introductory address. Rev. G. B. Christiansen spoke as representative of the synod, and presented a gift to Professor and Mrs. Hansen from that organization. Professor P. S. Vig represented Trinity Seminary. He touched upon pleasant experiences with Hansen as a co-worker. Rev. H. W. Bondo spoke in behalf of the Board of Directors. John C. Romer represented the student body and presented a gift from the students and faculty. Martin L. Kirkegaard, President of the Alumni association, presented a gift from that organization.

The celebration was continued in the evening with a banquet in the gymnasium hall. Although the weather was unfavorable (it rained during the afternoon and evening) the hall was almost full. Beautiful decorations carried out by the students added agreeably to the general impression. Professor Vig had composed a

At the program in the chapel it was brought out that the best way to honor Professor Hansen is to carry onward, ever further onward, the work which he has begun. When speakers at the banquet incidentally touched upon the necessity of making our school modern and up-to-date, instant and hearty applause ex-

pressed the sentiment of the audience.

Professor Hansen enjoys the distinction of being the first American born student, the first American born teacher, and the first American born president of Dana College.

By John C. Romer.

WHAT DANA COLLEGE NEEDS.

Address of A. M. Petersen, M. D., delivered at the Joint-Program of Danebrog and Hesperian Literary Societies and Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association March 12, 1920.

Mr. Chairman, Fellow-Alumni, Friends. My subject tonight is: "What Dana College needs." I will divide my theme into two main parts: first, the needs of Dana College as an institution; second, the needs of Dana College as regards its relation to our Church

and its people.

Right here I want to digress long enough to say that any statement which I may make in this talk must not be construed as depreciating or belittling the splendid work which is being done at this institution, nor any of the work which has been done here in the past. Anyone who has had the chance to compare the work done at Dana College with that done in some other institution must admit that high class results are attained in spite of severe handicaps. Also, anyone who reads the history of the founding and growth of this institution must admire the perseverance, the courage, and the spirit or sacrifice which these early founders and supporters of the school showed.

But now is not the time to lie down and rest on the laurels which others have won. Nor is it the time to revel in the superbness of the view gained from these heights, nor in the superior qualities of the air as compared with that in the valley below. Neither must we permit ourselves to be so lost in the admiration of the past that we lose sight of the needs of the present and

the demands of the future.

We must face the facts as they are. We must re-

alize that Dana College is ill. We must understand that this illness has not come on abruptly, but has extended over many years. The war and conditions arising from the war have only hastened the crisis. This disease which has attacked our noble institution is not a new and strange malady, but one which is quite prevalent among private and denominational schools. It is a malady which, though curable, requires heroic measures. It has a large mortality. For the time being we will call it MALNUTRITION.

Just as you cannot constantly feed an infant on an insufficient or incorrect diet without the ultimate result being a state of malnutrition in that infant, a condition from which the infant will never recover unless radical changes are made in its diet and general hygiene; so you cannot conduct a school year after year with a scarcity, or even a lack of funds but the inevitable malnutrition must result. And just as you recognize the state of malnutrition in the infant by its general appearance, by its weakness, and by its failure to make physical and mental progress, so you recognize that same state in the life of a school by very much the same signs. There is the inevitable weakness and the lack of progress. In short such a school faces the danger of becoming out-of-date; and out-of-date schools are doomed to die unless heroic measures are taken to revive them and bring them up to standard.

This is the crisis which Dana College is facing. This is the malady which we must find a remedy to combat. For several years Dana College has needed more funds to carry on its work and to make proper progress. Each year has seen the deficits grow a little larger and each year the apathy of our people toward conditions at our school has increased. The result has been the inevitable malnutrition: weakness and lack of growth. Because funds have been lacking Dana College has made no progress during the past ten years. It has stood still and has become, if not out-of-date, at least below standard. Today it is lacking in several of the essentials required of a good preparatory school.

The weakness of Dana College is shown in its teaching staff. It is not weak in that it is inefficient,

but in being insufficent. More work is required of each teacher than is compatible with good work. The teachers are willingly shouldering the burden and making the best of it, but they cannot be as fresh, as energetic as they would be under more favorable conditions. Already overworked they are further hampered in their work by the lack of adequate teaching equipment such as properly arranged classrooms and laboratories, by the lack of laboratory equipment, and the lack of a good reference library. Here, then, is where Dana College has become weak and made no progress during the last few years. To remedy this Dana College as an institution needs: first, the adoption of a suitable building program which will provide for its immediate needs and will allow for future expansion; second, enlargement of the teaching staff so as to lighten the work of those already employed; and third, proper laboratory equipment and provisions for acquiring a library.

Dana College needs a building program providing for the erection of at least three buildings within the next five years. The first of these, a science building, should be erected immediately. It should be large enough to provide ample laboratory space for the present, and also temporary quarters for the library and museum as well as space for several classrooms each large enough to accomodate forty students. The building should be so arranged that it will be possible later, when conditions demand it, to convert it into a science building only, providing then other quarters for library and museum.

Our school is co-educational. We expect to see the number of women students increase. We must provide them with suitable quarters. The next building to be erected should, therefore, be a women's dormitory large enough to accommodate fifty to sixty students. The conservatory of music should be given the ground floor of this building except such a part as will be needed to provide suitable reception rooms for various occasions.

The third building to be erected should provide permanent housing for the general offices, for the library,

and for the museum. It should also contain a spacious reading room. By this time also the present chapel will be too small, so why not make this building large enough to make room for a larger chapel and auditorium, thus permitting all of the present buildings to be utilized for dormitories?

So much for the building program. It must not stop here. We need a new gymnasium now (only the othere needs are more crying) and we will need more and better dormitories if Dana College is to grow. Plans for these must be made later. We must constantly keep in mind that we are building not only for the present, but also for the future.

Hand in hand with the building program just outlined must go the enlargement of the teaching staff and the providing of new laboratory equipment, as well as a suitable library. At least one more teacher should be added to the staff immediately. This would in a measure relieve the president so that he could give more of his attention to the administrative work and less to actual teaching. His work should largely be directing and advising the other teachers in such a way as to get the greatest coordination of their efforts. More teachers should be added as they are needed.

Enough has already been said about laboratory equipment. Sufficient for the present needs must be provided at once, more as it is needed. The question of library is harder to solve. We cannot buy ready made libraries. There should be appointed a board who should be entrusted with the enormous task of securing for Dana College a suitable library. This board must be endowed with good judgment and must have ample funds at its command if it is to succeed.

Some changes might be necessary in arrangement of the courses of instruction offered. Such, I think, might well be left with the president and his staff. What to do with the short time winter student is a knotty problem. In one way he is an asset, in another a liability: an asset because he often later becomes a full term student; a liability and a nuisance because he comes at a time when everything has just begun to run smoothly and by his advent things are jumbled again. Often

he is anything but studious. Yet, on the whole, we who have spent a number of years at Dana would hardly be hasty about recommending his exclusion. The chronic loafer and repeater should, of course, be eliminated. He is simply a clog to progress.

The matter of whether or not to offer a full college course takes care of itself. As long as there are not enough students who have completed the first two years to make a third year class we are hardly ripe for a four year course. When there is sufficient demand for a third year it should be added and similarly the fourth year. But until then it would be unwise to put more work on an already overworked teaching staff.

But if you have listened patiently so far I am sure it is because it is improper to interrupt a speaker. You would like to ask me to come back to the earth once in a while. You would tell me that this is a very pretty vision to conjure up before your mind's eye, but as for it ever becoming a reality.....why, anyone knows that is not only an improbability, but practically an impossibility. "Where," do you ask, "are the funds for such a project going to come from?"

I must attempt to answer your question. It is the second topic of my theme: the relation of Dana College to our Church and its people. My proposed plans cannot be carried out unless Dana College has a host of loyal supporters among the members of the Church. These people must be such as have the welfare of the school really at heart. It must be such as not only recommend Dana College to some homeless young man who does not know how or where best to spend the winter; but such as remember Dana College in their prayers, with their donations, and by sending their children, if they have any, to Dana. Dana College needs ten thousand such persons; ten thousand persons who are willing and financially able to pledge themselves to give yearly ten dollars each during the next ten years toward a BETTER AND A GREATER DANA. Not that no one may give more or less, but the sum total should bring the yearly amount pledged above \$100,000 during the next ten years.

You say: "It can not be done. We have tried to

raise large sums in the past, but never such a stupendous amount. We have never more than partly succeeded. How, then, are we going to succeed this time?" Friends, we can never succeed unless we can bring the fact home to our people that they must be vitaliy interested in the welfare of Dana. We must overcome this anathy, this air of indifference with which so many regard the school. The people must be brought to realize that the life of the school and the life of our Church are inseparable; that if the school should die the Church as an independent organization is also doomed. In order to bring these facts sharply to the attention of our people Dana College needs in every community enthusiastic Christian young men who can plead the cause of the school forcefully and intelligently. They must be men who are visionary enough to see that with proper support Dana College still may have a great future. And yet they must live enough in the present to see the immediate needs of the school, and that these needs can be met, if we are willing to make the sacrifice. Thru the efforts of such men I feel a GREATER AND A BETTER DANA CAN BE MADE A REALITY. Without them I fear we invite failure.

These are my ideas concerning what Dana College needs and my plans for meeting such needs. Your ideas and your plans may be widely different. They may be better than mine, they may be more workable. You are entitled to your views and I to mine. It matters little what plan we adopt: whether it provides for the school remaining at its present location as I have in this talk, or for its removal to some other place, just so the plan which is adopted is one, that will remedy the present situation, and at the same time, make ample provisions for the future. If we want to make Dana College greater and better we must be willing to make the sacrifice and have the determination to make our vision of the ideal a concrete reality.



MRS. OTTO NIELSEN.

The Grim Reaper has been in our midst again. No, not so! But rather, one of our number has been liberated from the fetters that bind the soul, has left this vale of tears for an existence of eternal peace and joy in the presence of her Author and Redeemer.

On April 15, 1920, Mrs. Nielsen gave birth to a daughter. She seemed to be improving, but a sudden relapse proved fatal on the 30th of April.

Miss Ella Petersen attended Dana College during the years 1916-1918 and graduated from the Music Department. In the spring of 1918 she was united in marriage to Mr. Otto Nielsen, also a student at Dana College. Shortly after their marriage Mr. Nielsen left for France with the American Expeditionary Forces and went through the fiery ordeal uninjured. Since his return from the army they made their home at Northfield, Minn., where he attended St. Olaf College.

She leaves to mourn her death her husband, a son and a daughter, her parents and a brother, and a large circle of friends. She was of a quiet, sympathetic, amiable disposition, and quickly won the hearts of those who made her acquaintance. She put her trust in God and death had no terror for her.

We extend our sincere sympathy to those whom she left behind.

MLK.

THE SECRETARY-TREASURER'S REPORT.

As decided at the last annual meeting of the association (in order to avoid the rush of commencement week), the annual meeting was held at Dana College, Blair, Nebr., on March 13, 1920. Dr. Andrew Meyer Pedersen, Elk Horn, Iowa, delivered the annual address.

The following officers were elected for the year 1920—1921.

Einer Romer, '16, President.

Peter C. Clemmensen, '13, Vice-President.

Vilhelm Beck, '17, Secretary-Treasurer.

Agnes M. Nielsen, '17, Historian.

The financial statement of the association from. May 30, 1919 to March 13, 1920 is as follows:

Receipts:

200001P101	
Cash received from S. S. Loft	56.42
Dues	55.50
Donations	2.50
Total	114.42
Disbursements:	
Telegrams	1.50
Stamps	6.00
C. X. Hansen Gift (paid deficit to	
M. L. Kirkegaard)	1.00
Printing of Year Book of 1919	35.50
Total	51.50
Balance March 13, 1920,	062.92
(Bank Bal. \$59.92; cash on hand \$3.00)	

It was thought best to change the date for the issuance of the Alumni Annual, so that it might cover the school year, instead of being issued in the middle of the year. A motion carried to this effect.

Vilhelm Beck, Acting Secretary-Treasurer.

DIRECTORY OF MEMBERS.

- ANDERSEN, MRS. ALFRED C., nee NELSON, MARIE D., R. F. D. No. 1, Herman, Nebr., Nor., 1916.
- ANDERSEN, REV. A. M., Editor "Danskeren", Blair, Nebr., Honorary Member.
- ANDERSEN, HANS P. A., Trin. Sem., 1915. Pastor, Alberta, Canada.
- ANDERSEN, INGVARD M.,. A. B., Pro. Sem. and Ac., 1910; Trin Sem., 1915. Pastor, Kenosha, Wis.
- ANDERSEN, OVE T., Com., 1902, Abstractor, Blair, Nebr..
- ANDERSEN, SENA, nee NEVE, Com., 1914. Ringsted, Iowa.
- ANDERSEN, SILAS C., A. B., Ac., 1913. Science Teacher, Fairmont High School, Fairmont, Minn.
- ANDERSEN, THANNING, Pro. Sem., 1917, Boelus, Nebraska.
- BACH, D. G. M., Pro. Sem., 1909; Trin. Sem., 1912. Missionary, Yorozumachi 1935, Moji, Japan.
- BALLARD, GRACE, Com., County Attorney, Blair, Nebr.
- BECK, THEODOR PEDERSEN, Pro. Sem., 1900; Trin. Sem., 1903. Pastor, Cordova, Nebr.
- BECK, VILHELM, Pro. Sem., 1917. Student Trinity Seminary.
- BERTHELSEN, SENA, Nor., 1918. Teacher, Fontanelle, Nebr.
- BONDO, HENRY W., Pro. Sem., 1900; Trin. Sem., 1903. Pastor, Harlan, Iowa. Chairman Board of Directors, Dana College and Trinity Seminary.
- BONDO, SHERMAN C. F., Pro. Sem. 1913; Trin. Sem. 1916. Pastor, Hampton, Nebr.

- BONDO, VIGGO WILLIE, Trin. Sem., 1908. Pastor, 3319 Washington Ave., Racine, Wis.
- BONNESEN, ESTHER M., Ac., 1917, College Normal 1918. Teacher, Elk Horn High School, Elk Horn, Iowa
- BRACKEN, NORA M., nee MOORE, Normal 1910. Blair, Nebr.
- CARLSEN, JENS C., Pro. Sem. 1909; Trin. Sem. 1912. Pastor, 61 E Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- CARLSEN, NIELS C., Pro. Sem. 1907; Trin. Sem. 1910. Pastor, Royal, Iowa.
- CHRISTENSEN, EMMA, see SORENSEN, EMMA.
- CHRISTENSEN, JENS C., Pro. Sem. 1904; Trin. Sem. 1907. Pastor, Viborg, S. D.
- CHRISTENSEN, JENS P., Trin. Sem. 1916. Missionary, Virgin Islands (St. Thomas).
- CHRISTENSEN, J. TINUS, Ac. 1915. U. S. Aerial Mail Service, Chicago. Ill.
- CHRISTENSEN, MAGNUS, Com. 1914. Student, Dana College.
- CHRISTENSEN, MATHIAS, Pro. Sem., 1917, Uni. of Nebr., Sta. A, Box 1341, Lincoln, Nebr.
- CHRISTENSEN, RUTH E., nee MCCRACKEN, Com. 1910. Hubbard, Minn.
- CHRISTIANSEN, J. P., Pro. Sem. 1903; Trin. Sem. 1906. Pastor, 215 W. 5th Ave., Denver, Colo.
- CHRISTIANSEN, CHRISTIAN WILLIAM, Com. 1912. Farmer, Herman, Nebr.
- CHRISTIANSEN, REV. G. B., R. D., President, United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church. Pastor, Audubon, Iowa. Honorary Member.
- CLEMMENSEN, CLARA, nee JENSE.., Com. 1913. Elk Horn, Iowa.
- CLEMMONSEN, FRITZ, Ac. 1912. Station Agent, A. N. R. R. Co., Elk Horn, Iowa.
- CLEMMENSEN, PETER C., Ac. 1913. Agent, A. N. R. R. Co., Atlantic, Ia.
- COMPTON, FANNY, see LUND, FANNY.
- DAMSKOV, DORO, Com. 1919. Stenographer, 1732. Gordon Ave., Elmwood, Winnipeg, Canada.
- DEBEL, ANDERS CHRISTIAN, B. L., Com. 1909; Ac. 1912. Attorney, Blair, Nebr.

DEBEL, MARY, nee CHRISTENSEN, Com. 1910. County Clerk, Washington County, 304 Colfax St., Blair, Nebr.

DEBEL, NIELS HENRIKSEN, Ph. D., Com., and Pro. Sem. 1907. Prof. Goucher College, 2017 Dukeland St., Baltimore, Md.

DE TEMPLE, MINNIE H., nee JENSEN, Nor. 1912. 737 Murray Ave., Wilwaukee, Wis.

ERLANDER, EDDIE, Pro. Sem. 1915; Trin. Sem. 1918. Pastor, Poy Sippi, Wis.

FALCK, FREDA, Nor. 1914. Asst. Principal Sargent High School, Sargent, Nebr.

FALCK, PAULUS, A. B., Ac. 1914. Instructor, Dana College.

FARR, FRANK M., Com. and Nor. 1915. Citizens St. Bank, Kimball, Nebr.

GAYDOU, CHARLES E., Com. 1902. Blair, Nebr.

GERTSEN, IVER, Trin. Sem. 1892. Pastor, Spencer, Iowa. Vice-Pres., United Danish Ev. Luth. Church.

GUYER, LYLE H., Nor. 1915. Farmers' State Bank, Rising City, Nebr.

THANSEN, ABIGAIL, Com. Blair, Nebr.

HANSEN, ANDERS, Pro. Sem. 1911; Trin. Sem. 1914. Pastor, Luck, Wis.

HANSEN, ANNA K., Ac. 1918. Route 1, Elk Horn, Ia. HANSEN, ANTON, Trin. Sem. 1914. Pastor, Sidney, Mont.

HANSEN, ATLEF J., Pro. Sem. 1907; Trin. Sem. 1912. Pastor, Greenville, Mich.

HANSEN, PROF. C. X., A. B., Pres. Dana College and Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr. Honorary Member.

HANSEN, CARRIE M., Com. 1915. Teacher, Ringsted, Iowa.

HANSEN, EVA, Com. 1914. Stenographer, 319 W. Locust St., Des Moines, Iowa.

HANSEN, FRED C. M., Pro. Sem. 1910; Trin. Sem. 1914. Pastor, Audubon, Iowa.

HANSEN, HANS MARIUS, Pro. Sem. 1901; Trin. Sem. 1904. Pastor, Evan, Minn.

HANSEN, HENRY N., Pro. Sem. 1910. Pastor, Milltown, Wis.

HANSEN, MARIE, see SCHØDT, MARIE.

HANSEN, NIELS B., Ac. & Pro. Sem., 1919. Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

HANSEN, SAMUEL J., Trin. Sem. 1918. Pastor, Owatonna, Minn.

HANSEN, SENA, Ac. 1918. Staplehurst, Nebr.

HANSEN, REV. THEODORE M., St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.

HANSEN, VICTOR, Com. 1915. Albert Lea, Minn.

HOFGAARD, ARTHUR. Pro. Sem. 1908. Pastor, Kenmare, N. D.

HOLMSTRUP, POUL, Pro. Sem. 1912. Denmark.

HOUMARK, WILLIE JENSEN, A. B., Ac. 1912. Minden, Nebr.

HULTBERG, JULIA E., Com. 1905. Bookkeeper, 2021. Pinkney St., Omaha, Nebr.

HYNDING, JENS C., Com. 1914, Farmer, Tyler, Minn. JENSEN, ALFRED, Com. 1914. West Branch, Iowa,. Route 1.

JENSEN, ANNA K., Creighton, Nebr.

JENSEN, CHRISTIAN A., Com. 1912. Carpenter and Builder, Upland, Nebr.

JENSEN, CLARA, see CLEMMENSEN, CLARA.

JENSEN, DEWEY M., Com. 1917. 1732 So. 27th St., Omaha, Nebr. Stenographer, U. S. War Department.

JENSEN, ELMER C., Ac. 1916. Student, University of Minnesota. 504 Oak St., Minneapolis, Minn.

JENSEN, ERNEST M., Com. 1915. Bookkeeper, Graettinger, Iowa.

JENSEN, HANS T., Com. 1909. Banker, Luck, Wis.

JENSEN, HERMAN H., Ac. 1916. Student, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

JENSEN, HERMAN L., Trin. Sem. 1909. Pastor, Kimballton, Iowa.

JENSEN, JORGEN, Com. 1909. Rancher, Bison, S. D. JENSEN, MINNIE H., see DE TEMPLE, MINNIE.

JENSEN, PEDER CHRISTIAN, Pro. Sem. 1913; Trin. Sem. 1916. Pastor, Livermore, Calif.

JENSEN, RICHARD K., Com. 1914. Farmer, Tyler, Minn.

JEPPESEN, CHRISTIAN, Pro. Sem. 1912; Trin. Sem. 1915. Pastor, 809 S. Noble St., Indianapolis, Ind.

JOHNSON, CAROLINE, A. M., Professor, Dana College, Honorary Member.

JUHL, ANDREW, A. M., Nor. 1907. Teacher, R. F. D. Box 473, Fresno, Calif.

JORGENSEN, ANDERS, Pro. Sem. 1917. Student Trinity Seminary.

JORGENSEN MABLE, see PAGH, MABLE.

KAMP, WALTER, Pro. Sem. 1909. Farmer, Kenmare, N. Dakota.

KENNEDY, GLENN T., Com. 1912. Advance Agent, Radcliffe Chautauqua System. New Masonic Temple, Washington, D. C.

KIRKEGAARD, MARTIN L., A. B., Com. 1906; Pro. Sem. 1916. Student, Trinity Seminary.

KJÆR, LARS H., Pro. Sem. 1893; Trin. Sem. 1896. Pastor, Buffalo, Wyo.

KJELDGAARD, ANDREAS, Ac. 1910. Brush, Colo.

KJØLLER, L. H., Pro. Sem. 1893; Trin. Sem. 1899. Pastor, Westby, Mont.

KLYVER, FRED, JR., Ac. 1919. Stanford Uni., Palo Alto, Calif.

KOLTERMAN, HERMAN, Com. 1912. Deceased 1912.

LANDROCK, GEO. M., A. B., B. S., Pro. Sem. 1915.

Medical Student, University of Minnesota. 2213

So. 28th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

LARSEN, CHRIS B., A. B., Ac. 1915. Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

LIGAARD, PETER C., Trin. Sem. 1915. Pastor, Brisbane Queensland, Australia. (General Post Office).

Loft, Stinus Sorensen, A. B., Pro. Sem. 1917. Oaks, Okla.

LOWE, ERMA B., Com. 1914. Herman, Nebr.

LOWE, WILBER H., Com. 1914, Herman, Nebr.

LUND, FANNY, nee COMPTON, Com. 1911 Casper, Wyoming.

LUND, FRED H., Ac. 1917; Pro. Sem. 1918. Student University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

LUND, JAMES N., Pro. Sem. 1915; Trin. Sem., 1918. Pastor, Waupaca, Wis. LUND, THEO. C., Ac. 1912. Physician, Hutchinson, Minn.

MCCRACKEN, RUTH E., see CHRISTENSEN, RUTH E.

MADSEN, HERMAN P., Com. 1915. Assistant Cashier, Home St. Bank, Royal, Iowa.

MAGNUSSEN, J. P. M., Pro. Sem. 1912; Trin. Sem. 1915. Pastor, Rutland, Iowa.

MARKUSSEN, JOHN M., Ac. 1910. Minden, Nebr. MATTHIESEN, KARL M., Pro. Sem. 1912; Trin. Sem. 1915. Pastor, 135 Lee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MEADOR, MABEL, Com. 1914. Herman Nebr.

MENGERS, AGATHA C., Music 1918. Westby, Mont. MILLER, NEVA M., nee MOORE, Nor. 1910 Neligh, Nebr.

MOORE, NEVA M., see MILLER, NEVA M.

MOORE, NORA C., see BRACKEN, NORA C.

MORTEN, LILY, Com. 1919. Stenographer, 432 Pierce St., St. Paul, Minn.

NEARHOOD, JOHN MILTON, Com. 1912. Postal Service, Omaha, Nebr.

NELSEN, CHRIS, A. B., Pro. Sem. 1913. Onawa High School, Onawa, Iowa.

NELSEN, N. L., Trin. Sem. Missionary, Oaks, Okla.

NELSON, MARIE D., see ANDERSEN, MRS. AL-FRED C.

NELSON, RUBY, Com. 1919. Stenographer, Blair, Nebr.

NEVE, ANDERS VALDEMAR, Pro. Sem. 1909; Trin. Sem. 1913. Pastor, Beresford, S. D.

NEVE, SENA, see ANDERSEN, SENA.

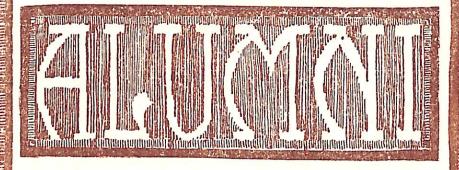
NIELSEN, ANDREAS, Pro. Sem. 1913; Trin. Sem. 1916. Pastor, Oshkosh, Wis.

NIELSEN, AGNES M., Ac. 1918. Elk Horn, Iowa.

NIELSEN, ALVIN S., Com. 1909. Kenosha, Wis.

NIELSEN, CARL E., Trin. Sem. 1913. Pastor, Rt. 4, Portland, Maine.

- SORENSEN, MRS. NIELS, Hill Crest Farm, Arlington, Nebr.
- STABY, VICTOR E. RASMUSSEN, Pro. Sem. 1915; Trin. Sem. 1918. Pastor, Omaha, Nebr.
- STEWART, ETHEL, Nor. 1912, Teacher, Blair, Nebr. STEENSEN, ANDERS, Pro. Sem. 1917. Student, University of Nebrodes Station A. Ber 1419. Line
 - versity of Nebraska, Station A, Box 1412, Lincoln, Nebr.
- SVENDSEN, H. A., Pro. Sem. 1912; Trin. Sem. 1915. Pastor, Harlan, Iowa. R. R. 2, Box 38.
- UNRUH, WINIFRED INEZ, Nor. 1913. Teacher, 15 Maple St., Waterloo, Ia.
- VAMMEN, CHRISTIAN ADOLPH, Pro. Sem. 1914; Trin. Sem. 1917. Pastor, Osakis, Minn.
- VAMMEN, JENS HOPPE, Pro. Sem. 1913; Trin. Sem. 1916. Pastor, Neola, Iowa.
- VIG, P. S., Dean, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr. Honorary Member.
- WEISMANN, ANDERS C., Trin. Sem. 1892. Pastor, 2612 Homer St., Chicago, Ill.



Vantannatural!!



1921

The Eighth Year Book

of

DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Is Dedicated

to GREATER DANA

which is now becoming a reality.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

Einer Romer, President,

Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebraska.

Peter C. Clemmensen, Vice-President,
Atlantic, Iowa.

Vilhelm Beck, Secretary-Treasurer,

Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebraska.

Agnes M. Nielsen, Historian,

Elk Horn, Iowa.

Constitution

I. Name

The name of this society shall be: The Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association.

II. Aim.

The aim of this association shall be: To maintain and cherish fraternal relations among the *Alumni*, to stimulate among them co-operation in the interest of their *Alma Mater*, and to create a permanent and active agency for the furtherance of Christian education.

III. Membership

Sec. 1. Any graduate of one of the departments of Dana College and Trinity Seminary is eligible to membership in this association. He becomes a member by signifying his desire and paying the annual membership fee of one dollar (\$1.00). If a member neglects the payment of his fee for two consecutive years, he ceases to be an active member, and his name is retained only as a passive member who cannot vote. Upon resuming payment of fees a passive member is restored to active membership.

Sec. 2. The Association may, from time to time, elect honorary members upon a vote of three-fourths of the members present at the regular Annual Meeting. The Executive Committee only may make nominations for honorary membership.

IV. Officers

Sec. 1. The officers of this association shall be: President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer and Historian.

Sec. 2. Duties: (a) The President shall preside at the meetings of the Association. (b) The Vice-President shall preside in the absence of the President. (c) The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the records and the funds of the Association and carry on its correspondence. (d) The Historian, assisted by the President, Vice-President and the Secretary-Treasurer, shall edit an annual pamphlet, which shall be published by the Association and distributed among its active members free of charge.

Sec. 3. Terms of Office: All officers shall hold office for one year, and the President and Vice-President shall not be eligible for a second consecutive term.

V. Funds

The Secretary-Treasurer shall make use of the funds of the Association in defraying its current expenses such as are incurred by the publication of the annual pamphlet, securing a speaker for the Annual Meeting, writing-materials, postage, etc.

The disposal of the remainder of the funds shall be according to the decision of the Annual Meeting, which decision must have a two-thirds vote.

VI. Meetings

- Sec. 1. The Association holds an Annual Meeting the day before or on the day of commencement exercises of Dana College and Trinity Seminary.
- Sec. 2. The Executive Committee shall endeavor to secure a speaker, preferably an alumnus, to address the Association at this occasion.
- Sec. 3. The Annual Meeting shall be announced about a month in advance in "Luthersk Ugeblad", the official organ of the Danish U. E. L. Church, and by mail to each member of the Association.
- Sec. 4. The business session of the Annual Meeting, after being called to order, shall first receive and elect new members.
- Sec. 5. The presence of twelve members shall constitute a quorum. For the reception of new members a quorum is not required.

Sec. 6. The Annual Meeting shall elect the officers for the ensuing year, who shall be installed at this meeting, hear reports from its officers, and transact such other business as may come before it.

Sec. 7. The place of business of this association shall be Blair, Nebr., where the Secretary-Treasurer shall always reside.

VII. Committees

The officers of the Association shall constitute an Executive Committee to arrange matters pertaining to the Annual Meeting, the publication of the annual pamphlet and such other details as are not herein specified.

VIII. Language

English shall be the official language of this association. The Danish shall, however, be on a par in all correspondence and at the Annual Meeting.

IX

- Sec. 1. This revised constitution becomes effective and supersedes the original constitution upon receiving a two-thirds vote, in which all members have been given an opportunity to participate by proxy or in person, that is to say: a two-thirds majority of the votes cast.
- Sec. 2. Amendments to this constitution, to become effective, must be proposed at the Annual Meeting. All active members must be given an opportunity to vote upon them by proxy or in person. Any amendment shall become effective upon receiving a two-thirds majority of the votes so cast.
- Sec. 3. "Roberts Rules of Order" shall be used as the guide for parliamentary procedure not covered by this constitution.

The Secretary-Treasurer's Keport

The Alumni Association held its annual meeting May 26, 1921. The annual address was delivered by Rev. Sherman C. F. Bondo, Hampton, Nebr.

The following '21 graduates were received as members of the Association:

Ethan Mengers,
Ewald B. Petersen,
Leo M. Lang,
N. Toftdahl Nesgaard,
The revised constitution was adopted.
The officers elected for the term 1921—22 are:
Miss Caroline Johnsen, Hon. Mem., President.
Kaj Nygaard, '20, Vice-President.
Esther Sørensen, '17, Secretary-Treasurer.
Agnes M. Nielsen, '18, Historian.

The financial status of the Association from March 13, 1920 to May 26, 1921, is as follows:

Receipts: Balance March 13, 1920 Dues 1920—21 Donations		\$62.92 45.50 12.50	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Γotal	 \$120.92	
Disbursements:			
Telephone Bill	.80		
Stamps		5.00	
Printing of 1920 Year Book		74.40	
400 Circular Letters		5.50	
200 Envelopes		2.50	
200 Copies of Proposed	Constit	ution 3.50	
Dead Check		2.00	
	Total	\$93.70	
Balance May 26, 1921	•	\$28.22	
Bank Balance		\$26.30	
OnHand		1.92	
		\$28.22	
Vilh. Beck	, Sec	retary-Treasurer.	

Notes

On the evening of May 26, Rev. Sherman Bondo, '16, Hampton, Nebraska, delivered the regular annual address to the Alumni Association. Words of encouragement and exhortation did he speak in regard to Dana's future. Dana, he pointed out, has an important place to fill among our people. There is a real demand for and need of such an institution. Our people feel this, and they are making great sacrifices for Dana. But our Alma Mater must be the school of those of our youth who are seeking an education. We alumni, who have a warm spot in our hearts for Dana, must do our part to direct their attention to her. Here is an opportunity for service.

In remembrance of their years spent at Dana the graduating class of '21 presented to their Alma Mater a large bust of Abraham Lincoln on a pedestal.

Of special interest to alumni is the publication of the student body of Dana, Hermes, now appearing regularly four times a year. It gives a picture of student life and activities at Dana. Many, perhaps most, of the alumni are subscribers.

Due to the war prices of printing etc., the funds of the Association have been depleted so that it is necessary to loan about twenty dollars to publish this Year Book. However, the membership fee being increased to one dollar, as it is now by the new constitution, we feel safe in doing this. Next year when the larger fees come in, we expect to make this up easily.

This Year Book appears somewhat later than last year. Its publication was deferred so as to include reports from the convention.

E. R.

Alumni Reunion

How the memories of our college days may be brought back, when a few of the alumni assemble and begin to relate one joke, story and incident after another which took place when they were at Dana,—and how it makes us forget all our troubles and tribulations, and get acquainted all over again with our classmates whom we haven't seen for years!

Such a delightful evening was spent when the Blair members of the Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association invited all the alumni present at the convention to an informal ice-cream social Friday evening after the meeting.

Miss Caroline Johnsen, President of the Association, acted as toastmistress. After she had called for a short talk from here and there, she made a drive at each class, beginning with the oldest class present, '87, and going on down the line to our newest adoption, class of '21. Each representative related some story or incident from school days or gave Greater Dana a little boost. And so the first Alumni Reunion came about. Why not make it a point to have a reunion at the convention every year?

A. M. N.



J. TINUS CHRISTENSEN

J. Tinus Christensen was born in Denmark, August 25, 1890. He came to this country with his mother in 1896, and settled at Blair, Nebr., which place has since been regarded as the family home. There Tinus grew from sickly boyhood to stalwart manhood, grew up to be a man who was his mother's pride and her support.

Tinus, or "Tiny" as he was better known among his friends and classmates, attended Dana College graduating from the Academic Department in 1915. He worked at various occupations till the United States entered the World War. Then he enlisted in the Aviation Corps and was sent for training first to a Texas and later to a Florida field. After his discharge from the service Tinus enlisted in the Air Mail Service, which was then just organized. He was at first assigned to one of the eastern routes, but at his own request he was transferred to the Chicago-Omaha route. He wished to fly over this route because it gave him opportunity to

visit occasionally the scenes of his former home and his former friends and associates. He had been flying over this route for nearly a year and had established his home in Chicago.

This spring officials again wanted to assign him to an eastern route, but he protested against leaving Chicago. Finally as a compromise he accepted the Chicago-Cleveland route. April 30 he made his first flight over this route and the last flight he was destined to make. Setting out in a heavy fog he reached Cleveland late in the afternoon, and while flying low in order to locate the landing field his plane crashed head on into a clay bank. Probably killed outright by the impact which wrecked the plane and caused the gasoline tank to explode, he was buried beneath the wreckage.

The remains were brought to Blair, Nebraska, for burial. The funeral services, conducted under the auspices of the Stanley E. Hain Post of the American Legion, were held at the City Hall May 4th, where thousands of people had assembled to pay their respects to the dead and show their sympathy for the bereaved.

The casket was brought to the auditorium on a caisson drawn by four white horses. The services were conducted by Rev. Underwood of the Crowell Memorial Home, and Rev. P. S. Vig of Dana College. After the services at the auditorium the funeral procession, with the Blair band playing a dirge, slowly winded its way to the cemetery. As the procession came near the grave five airplanes appeared one after another. Each in turn swooped down and dropped flowers over the casket. The while the crowd stood solemnly with bared heads, the remains was commended to its Maker, the squad fired its salute, and with the sounding of taps the impressive service was ended.

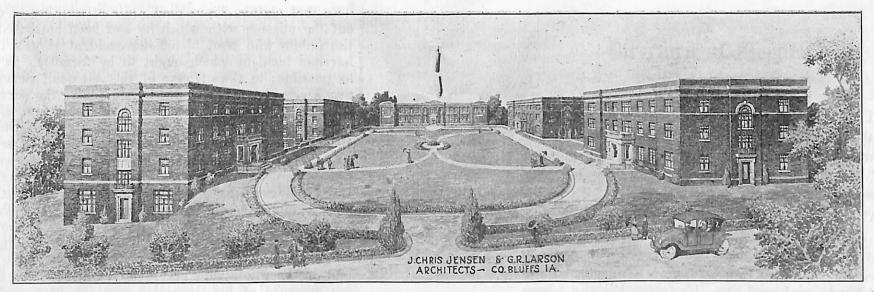
To mourn over his death Tinus leaves his widow, formerly Miss Lena Davis of Blair; his aged mother; four brothers and two sisters.

Another star on Dana's Service Flag has turned to gold; for though Tinus did not die on the field of combat, yet he died the death of a hero. Reports concerning the cause, or causes, of the accident are at present somewhat clouded and contradictory. But little

does that matter. Tinus died while attempting to carry out the mission with which he had been entrusted. To the public who read about the accident it was but a horrible incident which ought to be forgotten as soon as possible; to the officers of the Air Mail Service it was a regretable affair which would give the service a black eye; to his comrades it was a shock and a cruel reminder of the fate which might at any time overtake them; to those who had known him at school it seemed as a bad dream which could not be true; but it was only upon the young widow and the aged mother that the full cruel crushing force of that day's accident fell. The Alumni Association of Dana College and Trinity Seminary wishes especially to express its heartfelt sympathy with the mourning in their hour of trial.

Tinus was reputed to have been a very able pilot and on the whole very careful and conscientious in the performance of his duty. He was the organizer and chairman of the Air Mail Pilots' Association, an organization formed to promote the welfare and safety of the men engaged in carrying the aerial mail. He was well liked by officers and fellow pilots alike, to whom he was known as "Big Chris". Whatever may have been the true cause of the accident that fateful day when his earthly flying came suddenly to an end while his soul sped on to its Maker may never be known. But always his memory will be cherished as that of a hero. May he rest in peace.

A. M. Petersen.



GREATER DANA.

Surely it will interest alumni to note some of the encouraging facts brought out and progressive decisions made at the convention regarding our school building program. The above cut shows the plan for Greater Dana approved by the convention. In extent this plan can be adjusted to the needs by erecting as many of the five buildings as are needed and by making some of them a story less in height if so desired. This plan makes the building site on the more level grounds of the property bought just east of the present campus.

The Subscription Committee reported that \$422,000 have been subscribed for building and endowment funds. And they expressed good hopes of reaching the goal of \$500,000 when the entire field is covered. If the remaining part of the field subscribes in proportion to the part reached, the subscriptions will go over the top. The campaign would have been completed before the convention had it not been for a temporary suspension because of the financial depression. \$80,000 of the sum have been paid in. Who would have imagined anything like this possible a few years ago!

The chief decisions of the convention relative to building were in general somewhat as follows:

1. The plans submitted by the architects were accepted, leaving room for possible modifications as to grouping and site of buildings. 2. A building committee of ten was elected consisting of the committee of five that had worked out the plans and the Board of Trustees. 3. As the cost of certain materials would quite likely decrease, it was decided to defer building for one year. Bids shall be in at the next convention for the buildings that the Committee recommends to erect so that work can be begun immediately after. 4. From the outset one-half of the subscribed money coming in shall be set apart for the endowment fund and one-half for the building fund.

Oh yes, the feeling that the school question is one of momentous importance for our future is not without fruits. A fine spirit prevailed in dealing with this business. Greater Dana is under way.

E. R.

Two Doctors

It is with considerable pride that we relate of special recognition of the long and faithful services of our well-known and respected leaders, Professors P. S. Vig and C. X. Hansen. Each of these has been honored with a doctor's degree.

At the twenty-fifth anniversary of our Synod on June 4, 1921, Dr. E. Kr. Johnsen, in behalf of the faculty of the Theological Seminary at St. Anthony Park, Minneapolis, of the Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Church, conferred upon Professor Vig the degree of Doctor of Divinity. The same day it was announced that, not long before, the faculty of Augustana College at Rock Island, Ill., of the Swedish Lutheran Church, had conferred upon Professor Hansen the degree of Litterarum Humanarum Doctor.

Surely this distinction is well deserved by these men. We are proud of the fact that these degrees have been conferred by institutions of such high standing.

Further, some months ago Professor Vig was made Knight of Danebrog by the King of Denmark—a rare distinction—in recognition of his long services among Danish-Americans and particularly of his work as historian of Americans of Danish blood.

We are especially pleased because such recognition boosts our dear Alma Mater. Yes, Dana has become Greater.

E. R.

Directory of Members

- ANDERSEN, MRS. ALFRED C., nee NELSON, MARIE, Nor. '16. Herman, Nebr., R. F. D. 1.
- ANDERSEN, REV. A. M., Blair, Nebr. Honorary Member.
- ANDERSEN, HANS P. A., Trin. Sem., '15. Pastor, Dickson, Alta., Canada.
- ANDERSEN, E. R., Trin. Sem., Pastor, Froid, Mont.
- ANDERSEN, INGVARD M., A. B., Pro. Sem. and Ac. '10; Trin. Sem. '15. Pastor, Kenosha, Wis., 775 Newell St.
- ANDERSEN, H. P., Pro. Sem., '13; Sem. '16. Pastor, Brush, Colorado.
- ANDERSEN, OVE T., Com. '02. Abstractor, Blair, Neb. ANDERSEN, SENA, nee NEVE, Com. '14. Ringsted, Iowa
- ANDERSEN, SILAS C., A. B., Acc. '13. Medic. Student Uni of Minn., 723 13th Ave., S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.
- BACH, D. G. M., Pro. Sem. '09; Trin. Sem. '12. Missionary, Yorezomachi, 1935, Moji, Japan.
- BALLARD, GRACE, Com. County Attorney, Blair, Nebr.
- BECK, VILHELM, Pro. Sem. '18. Student, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.
- BECK, MARCUS, Com. '21. Blair, Nebr.
- BECK, THEO. PETERSEN, Pro. Sem. '00; Trin. Sem. '03. Pastor, Cordova, Nebr.
- BENGAARD, HANNAH, Ac., '21. Piquot, Minn.
- BERTELSEN, SENA, Nor. '18. Teacher, Blair, Nebr.
- BONDO, SHERMAN C. F., Pro. Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16, Pastor, Hampton, Nebr.
- BONDO, HENRY W., Pro. Sem. '00; Trin. Sem. '03. Pastor, Albert Lea, Minn. Chairman of Board of Directors, D. C. T. S.
- BONDO, VIGGO WILLIE, Trin. Sem. '08. Pastor, 3319 Washington Ave., Ragine, Wis.
- BONNESEN, ESTHER M., Ac. '17; College Normal '19, Prin. Elk Horn H. S., Elk Horn, Ia,

HANSEN, MARIE, see SCHJODT, MARIE.

HANSEN, N. M., Ac. '20. U. of N., Lincoln, Nebr., Sta. A, Box 1168.

HANSEN, NIELS B., A. B., Ac. and Pro. Sem. '19. Student, Lincoln, Nebr.

HANSEN, SAMUEL J., Trin. Sem. '18. Pastor, Evan, Minnesota.

HANSEN, SENA, Ac. '18. Nurse, Augustana Hospital, 2043 Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HANSEN, THEODORE M., Rev. Student, U. of M., 723 13th S. E. Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

HANSEN, VICTOR, Com. '15. Albert Lea, Minn. HOFGAARD, ARTHUR, Pro. Sem. '08. Pastor, Kenmare, N. D.

HOLMSTRUP, POUL, Pro. Sem. '12. Denmark. HOUMARK, WILLIE JENSEN, A. B., Ac. '12. Minden, Nebr.

HULTBERG, JULIA E., Com. '05. Bookkeeper, 2021 Pinkney St., Omaha, Nebr.

HYNDING, JENS C., Com. '14. Farmer, Tyler, Minn. JENSEN, ALFRED, Com. '15. West Branch, Iowa. Route 1.

JENSEN, ANNA K., Teacher, Creighton, Nebr., Bx. 151 JENSEN, CHRISTIAN A., Com. '12. Carpenter and Builder, Upland, Nebr.

JENSEN, CLARA, see CLEMMENSEN, CLARA.

JENSEN, DEWEY M., Com. '17. 1732 So. 27th St., Omaha, Nebr., Stenographer, U. S. War Department.

JENSEN, ELMER C., Ac., '16, Law Student Uni of Minn., Hutchinson, Minn., R. 3, Box 86.

JENSEN, MRS. NICK, nee HANSEN, CARRIE, Audu bon, Iowa.

JENSEN, ERNEST M., Com. '15. Bookkeeper, Lone Rock, Iowa.

JENSEN, HANS T., Com. '09. Banker, Luck, Wis.

JENSEN, HERMAN H., A. B., P. B. K., Ac. '16. Med. Student, Uni. of Minn., Minneapolis.

JENSEN, HERMAN L., Trin. Sem. '09. Pastor, Kimballton, Iowa.

JENSEN, JORGEN, Com. '09. Rancher, Bixon, S. D. JENSEN, MINNIE H., see DETEMPLE, MINNIE.

JENSEN, PEDER CHRISTIAN, Pro. Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor, Exira, Ia.

JENSEN, CATHERINE E., Ac. '21. Graettinger, Ia. JENSEN, RICHARD K., Com. '14. Farmer, Tyler,

Minn. JERSILD, ARTHUR, Ac. '21, Viborg, S. D.

JEPPESEN, CHRISTIAN, Pro. Sem. '12. Pastor, 809 S. Noble St., Indianapolis, Ind.

JOHNSEN, CAROLINE, A. M., Prof. Dana College, Honorary Member.

JUHL, ANDREW, A. M., Nor. '07. Teacher, Fresno, Calif., R. F. D. Box 473.

JORGENSEN, ANDERS, Pro. Sem. '17; Trin. Sem. '20. Cand. Theol. 69 Grønnegade, Aarhus, Denmark. JORGENSEN, MABLE, see PAGH, MABLE.

KAMP, WALTER, Pro. Sem. '09. Farmer, Kenmare, N. Dak.

KENNEDY, GLENN T., Com. '12. Advance Agent, Radcliffe Chautaugua System, 907 16th St. N. W. Washington, D. C.

KJØLLER, L. H., Pro. Sem. '93; Trin. Sem. '99. Pastor, Westby, Mont.

KAHLDAL, SOREN, Pro. Sem. '21. Oak, Nebr. R. 1. KIRKEGAARD, MARTIN L., A. B., Com. '06; Pro. Sem. '16. Student, Trinity Seminary.

KJÆR, LARS H., Pro. Sem. '93; Trin. Sem. '96. Pastor, Buffalo, Wyo.

KJELDGAARD, ANDREAS, Ac. '10, Brush, Colo.

KLYVER, FRED, JR. Ac. '19. Student, Fresno, Calif. LANDROCK, GEO. M., A. B., M. D., Pro. Sem. '15. Interne, Santa Clara County Hospital, San Jose, Calif.

LARSEN, J. A. Pastor, 524 Isabella St., Neenah, Wis. LARSEN, CHRIS B., A. B., P. B. K., Ac. '15. Trin. Sem. '20. Pastor, Kingaroy, Queensland, Australia, Edenvale.

LIGAARD, PETER C., Trin. Sem. '15. Pastor, Brisbane, Queensland, Gen. Post Office, Australia.

LOFT, STINUS SORENSEN, A. B., Pro. Sem. '17. H. S. Supt., Tamora, Nebr.

LOWE, ERMA B., Com. '14. Herman, Nebr.

LOWE, WILBERH, Com. '14. Herman, Nebr.

LUND, FANNY, nee Compton, Com. '11, Casper, Wyo. LUND, FRED HANSEN, A. B., P. B. K., Ac. '17; Prosem. '18, Student, Uni. of N., Lincoln, Nebr.

LUND, JAMES N., Pro. Sem., '15; Trin. Sem. '18. Pastor, Waupaca, Wis.

LANG, ROY M. D., Com. '20. Office Manager, 310 W. McCarthy Blk., Pueblo, Colo.

LANG, LEO, Com. '21. Blair, Nebr.

LUND, THEO. C., M. D., Ac. '12. Physician, Hutchinson, Minn.

McCRACKEN, RUTH E., see CHRISTENSEN, RUTH E.

MADSEN, HERMAN P., Com. '15. Fosteria, Iowa.

MARKUSSEN, JOHN, M., Ac. '10. Minden, Nebr.

MAGNUSSEN, J. P. M., Pro. Sem. '12; Trin. Sem. '15. Pastor, Rutland, Iowa.

MATHIESEN, KARL M., Pro. Sem. '12; Trin. Sem. '15. Pastor, 135 Lee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MEADOR, MABEL, Com. '14. Herman, Nebr.

MENGERS, AGATHA, see HANSEN, AGATHA.

MENGERS, ETHAN, Ac. '21. 407 Fairview Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.

MILLER, NEVA M., nee MOORE, Nor. '10, Neligh, Nebr.

MOORE, NEVA M., see MILLER.

MOORE, NORA C., see BRACKEN, NORA.

MORTEN, LILLY, Com. '19. Stenographer, Milltown, Wis.

MORTEN, OSWALD, Com. '20. Harlan, Ia., 1802 6th St.

NEARHOOD, ROY ALLISON, Com. '12. Blair, Nebr. NEDERGAARD, NIELS, M. D., Ac. '12. Missionary, Cuba, — Preston.

NELSEN, CHRIS, A. B., Pro. Sem. '13. Onawa H. S., Onawa, Ia.

NIELSEN, N. L., Trin. Sem. Missionary, Oaks, Okla. NELSON, MARIE D., see ANDERSEN, MRS. AL-FRED C.

NEVE, ANDERS VALDEMAR, Pro. Sem. '09; Trin. Sem. '13. Pastor, Beresford, S. D.

NEVE, SENA, see ANDERSEN, SENA.

NIELSEN, ANDREAS, Pro. Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor, Ellendale, Minn.

NIELSEN, AGNES M., Ac. '18. Elk Horn, Iowa.

NIELSEN, ALVIN S., Com. '09. Kenosha, Wis.

NIELSEN, CARL E., Trin. Sem. '13. Pastor, Rt. 4, Portland, Maine.

NIELSEN, J. S., Pastor, 2845 B St., Selma, Calif.

NIELSEN, FRANK, Pro. Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor, Salmonhurst, New Brunswick, Canada.

NIELSEN, HANS, Trin. Sem. '97. Pastor, Minden, Nebr., R. 1, Box 29.

NIELSEN, JØRGEN PETER, Pro. Sem. '04; Missionary, Kurume, Japan. Pres. Lutheran Missions in Japan.

NIELSEN, KIRSTINE, see PEITERSEN, KIRSTINE NIELSEN, JUHL, Pro. Sem. '20. Student, Uni of N., Lincoln, Nebr., Sta. A.

NIELSEN, MRS. S. B., Ac. '17., Wayne, Alta., Can.

NIELSEN, N. P. J., Pro. Sem. '01; Trin. Sem. '04. Pastor, Ferndale, Calif.

NIELSEN, N. P., Pro. Sem. '10; Trin. Sem. '13. Pastor, Plainview, Nebr.

NESGAARD, NIELS TOFTDAHL, Pro. Sem. '21. Racine, Wis.

OLSEN ANNA, Pro. Sem. '17, Graduate Nurse, Immanual Hospital, Omaha, Nebr.

PAGH, ALMAR, Com. '17. 1441 Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.

PAGH, MABLE, nee JORGENSEN, Nor. '18, Denver.

PAULSEN, PAUL CHRISTENSEN, Pro. Sem. '07; Trin. Sem. '13. Pastor, Hartland, Wis. Box 252.

PEDERSEN, ALFRED M., Ac. '14. Ford Dealer, Elk Horn, Iowa.

PEDERSEN, EDYTHE A., see NIELSEN, MRS. S. B.

PEDERSEN, DORA, Music '17. Wolback, Nebr.

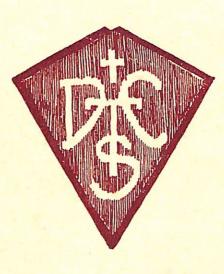
PEDERSEN, J. C., Pro. Sem. and Trin. Sem. Dannebrog, Nebr.

PEITERSEN, ARNE K., Ph. D., Nor. '04. Head of Dept. of Botany, Colo. State Ag. College; 511 W. Mulberry St., Fort Collins, Colo,

- PEITERSEN, KIRSTINE N., nee NIELSEN, Nor. '10. Fort Collins, Colo.
- PETERSEN, AGNES, Nor. '15. Teacher in Kindergarten, Elk Horn, Iowa.
- PETERSEN, EWALD, Ac. '21. Elk Horn, Ia.
- PETERSEN, ANDREW MEYER, M. D., Com. '10; Ac. '13. Physician, Scandinavia, Mich.
- PETERSEN, EZRA N., Com. '15. Merchant, Northfield, Minn.
- PETERSON, JAMES C., Pro. Sem. '09; Trin. Sem. '12. Pastor, Fremont, Nebr.
- PETERSEN, OSCAR A., Ac. '16. Standard, Alta, Can. PETERSEN, SILPA T., Music '18. 230 N. Plum St., Northfield, Minn.
- PETERSEN, MAY, Ac. '20. Dana College.
- RASMUSSEN, ANTHON B., Ac. '12. Brush, Colo.
- RASMUSSEN, FRANKLIN G., Pro. Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor, Ringsted, Iowa.
- RASMUSSEN, JOSEPH, Pro. Sem. '15; Trin. Sem. '18. Pastor, Kennard, Nebr.
- ROBERTSEN, HARRY, Ac. '13. Bank Clerk, Davey, Nebr.
- ROMER, EINER, A. B., Ac. '16. Student, Trinity Seminary.
- ROMER, JOHN C., A. B., Pro. Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '20. Pastor, 428 N. 23 Ave., W. Duluth, Minn.
- ROSENDAHL, ALBERT T., Com. '15. Banker, Royal, Iowa.
- ROSENBERG, EMIL SORENSEN, Trin. Sem. '12. Pastor, 1146, Racine St., Racine, Wis.
- SCHMIDT, TRINA, Ac. '17. Supt. Kings Daughter Hospital, Perry, Ia.
- SCHGØDT, MARIE, nee HANSEN, Com. '17. Kennard, Nebr., R. 1.
- SMITH, PEARL H., Ac. '16. Teacher, Blair, Nebr.
- SMITH, PETER L., Com. '01. Farmer and Rancher, Orella, Nebr.
- SORENSEN, EDWIN, Ac. '16, Sc., M. D. Med. College, Uni. of N., Omaha, Nebr.
- SORENSEN, EMMA, nee CHRISTENSEN, Fremont, Nebr.

- SORENSEN, CHRISTIAN, Trin. Sem. '13. Pastor, Winnetoon, Nebr., R. 1.
- SORENSEN, ESTHER, Com. '17. Bookkeeper, Blair, Nebr., 601 W. Park St.
- SORENSEN, METTA, Nor. '19. Teacher, Elk Horn, Iowa.
- SORENSEN, MRS. NIELS, Hill Crest Farm, Arlington, Nebr.
- SKANDERUP, ANTON NIELSEN, Trin. Sem. '20. Pastor, Coon Rapids, Ia, R. 1. Box 136.
- STABY, VICTOR RASMUSSEN, Pro. Sem. '15; Trin. Sem. '18. Pastor, 2721 N. 30 St, Omaha, Nebr.
- STEWART, ETHEL, Nor. '12. Teacher, Blair, Nebr. STEENSEN, ANDERS, A. B., Pro. Sem. '18. Aulum Sta., Denmark.
- SVENDSEN, H. A., Pro. Sem. '12; Trin. Sem. '15. Pastor, Harlan, Ia., R. 2, Box 38.
- UNRUH, WINIFRED INEZ, Nor. '13. Teacher, 15 Maple St., Waterloo, Ia.
- VAMMEN, CHRISTIAN AOLPH, Pro. Sem. '14; Trin. Sem. '17. Pastor, Staplehurst, Nebr.
- VAMMEN, JENS HOPPE, Pro. Sem. '13; Trin Sem. '16. Pastor, Neola, Iowa.
- VIG, P. S., D. D., R. D., Dean Trinity Seminary, Honorary Member.
- WEISMANN, ANDERS C., Trin. Sem. '92. Pastor, 2612 Homer St., Chicago, Ill.
- ØSTERGAARD, H. C., Pro. Sem. '21. Pastor, Trufant, Mich.





SPECIAL NOTICE

At the annual business meeting of the Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association held at Dana College, Blair, Nebraska, June 1st, 1922, it was unanimously decided to carry out the plan of collecting funds for a gift to Prof. C. X. Hansen for a vacation trip. This collection is to be made during the coming school year so that he may take the trip next summer. Only alumni and other former students are to be asked to contribute to this gift. A Central Committee with residence at Blair, Nebr., was elected to take charge of the matter. Miss Ruby Nelson, Rev. Hans Nielsen and Mr. Anders Steensen, compose this committee.

The Ninth Year Book of DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Is Dedicated

To the Loyal Supporters of Our School by whose help its progress is made possible

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

Caroline Johnson, President, Blair, Nebr.

Kai Nyegaard, Vice-President, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

Esther Sorensen Kuhr, Secretary-Treasurer, Blair, Nebr.

Agnes M. Nielsen, Historian, Elk Horn, Iowa.

Constitution

(Adopted 1921.)

I. Name.

The name of this society shall be: The Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association.

II. Aim.

The aim of this Association shall be: To maintain and cherish fraternal relations among the Alumni, to stimulate among them co-operation in the interest of their Alma Mater, and to create a permanent and active agency for the furtherance of Christian education.

III. Membership.

Sec. 1. Any graduate of one of the departments of **Dana** College and Trinity Seminary is eligible to membership in this Association. He becomes a member by signifying his desire and paying the annual membership fee of one dollar (\$1.00). If a member neglects the payment of his fee for two consecutive years, he ceases to be an active member, and his name is retained only as a passive member who cannot vote. Upon resuming payment of fees a passive member is restored to active membership.

Sec. 2. The Association may, from time to time, elect honorary members upon a vote of three-fourths of the members present at the regular Annual Meeting. The Executive Committee only may make nominations for honorary membership.

IV. Officers.

Sec. 1. The officers of this Association shall be: President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer and Historian.

Sec. 2- Duties: (a) The President shall preside at the meetings of the Association. (b) The Vice-President shall preside in the absence of the President. (c) The Secretary-

Treasurer shall keep the records and the funds of the Association and carry on its correspondence. (d) The Historian, assisted by the President, Vice-President and the Secretary-Treasurer, shall edit an annual pamphlet, which shall be published by the Association and distributed among its active members free of charge.

Sec. 3. Terms of Office: All officers shall hold office for one year, and the President and Vice-President shall not be eligible for a second consecutive term.

V. Funds.

The Secretary-Treasurer shall make use of the funds of the Association in defraying its current expenses such as are incurred by the publication of the annual pamphlet, securing a speaker for the Annual Meeting, writing materials, postage, etc.

The disposal of the remainder of the funds shall be according to the decision of the Annual Meeting, which decision must have a two-thirds vote.

VI. Meetings.

Sec. 1. The Association holds an Annual Meeting on the day before or on the day of Commencement Exercises of Dana College and Trinity Seminary.

Sec. 2. The Executive Committee shall endeavor to secure a speaker, preferably an alumnus, to address the Association at this occasion.

Sec. 3. The Annual Meeting shall be announced about a month in advance in "Luthersk Ugeblad", the official organ of the Danish U. E. L. Church, and by mail to each member of the Association.

Sec. 4. The business session of the Annual Meeting, after being called to order, shall first receive and elect new members.

Sec. 5. The presence of twelve members shall constitute a quorum. For the reception of new members a quorum is not required.

Sec. 6. The Annual Meeting shall elect the officers for the ensuing year, who shall be installed at this meeting, hear reports from its officers, and transact such other business as may come before it.

Sec. 7. The place of business of this Association shall be

VII. Committees.

The officers of the Association shall constitute an Executive Committee to arrange matters pertaining to the Annual Meeting, the publication of the annual pamphlet and such other details as are not herein specified.

VIII Language.

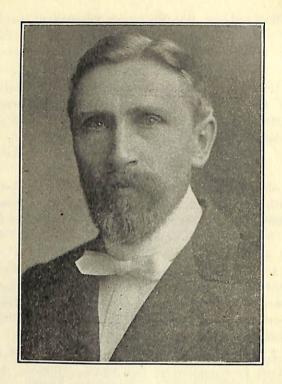
English shall be the official language of this Association. The Danish shall, however, be on a par in all correspondence and at the Annual Meeting.

IX.

Sec. 1. This revised constitution becomes effective and supersedes the original constitution upon receiving a two-thirds vote, in which all members have been given an opportunity to participate by proxy or in person, that is to say: a two-thirds majority of the votes cast.

Sec. 2. Amendments to this constitution, to become effective, must be proposed at the Annual Meeting. All active members must be given an opportunity to vote upon them by proxy or in person. Any amendment shall become effective upon receiving a two-thirds majority of the votes so cast.

Sec. 3. "Robert's Rules of Order" shall be used as the guide for parliamentary procedure not covered by this constitution.



Class of 1887 of Trinity Seminary.

Our first graduate, Rev. N. S. Nielsen of Selma, California, this year celebrates the 35th anniversary of his graduation from Trinity Seminary. Upon request he sends the following account of his connection with our school in those early days of its history.

Greetings

It is with undivided pleasure that I recall the years spent in preparation for my lifework, the ministry in the service of our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ. It was my great desire to prepare and be prepared as well as possible for this service, so I pursued the work with zeal and perseverance, counting reverses and obstacles for naught but stepping stones to advances, and opportunities for putting forth greater efforts.

I frequented Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn., for several years, but as the new Danish Lutheran Church As-

sociation, organized at a conference at Argo, Nebr., in the fall of 1884, had resolved to begin and build a Theological Seminary as soon as possible, I came to Blair, Nebr., to join the movement and together with several other young men joined a class under the leadership of Rev. A. M. Andersen. While we were busy with class work in Rev. Andersen's home a committee elected by the conference was at work subscribing funds and finding a site for the erection of a future home for the Seminary; and every step forward toward the realization of the ideal, a "Danish Lutheran Theological Seminary", was hailed with joy, not alone by the student body, but as much by the lay members of the association, and many made contributions toward the cause that were real sacrifices on their part, and they were made with hearty and glad response.

The work progressed so well that we were able to dedicate our school, Trinity Seminary, Oct. 21st, 1886. It was a great day of glad rejoicing. Pastors and students and lay members of the Church looked forward with hope and expectation trusting to God that He would send blessings over the work begun and the greater work lying before us.

I spent the summer of 1886 serving Immanuels Church at Hampton, Nebr., and as the former pastor, Rev. H. Hansen, had resigned, a call was extended to me, and as I was to be graduated in the spring of '87 I accepted the call and was ordained to the ministry the 8th day of May, 1887, in Immanuels Church, Hampton, Nebr.

God bless each member of the Alumni Association.

Respectfully,

N. S. Nielsen.

Alumni Address

Delivered in the College Chapel, June 1, 1922, By Rev. J. Chr. Pedersen of Dannebrog, Nebr.

Habakkuk 1:5. "I will work a work in your days, which ye will not believe, though it be told you."

When I chose this text I was thinking of Dana College and Trinity Seminary. I am one of the older members of the Alumni, and remember so well the first time I entered this school. It was in the fall of 1891 and only a small part of the present buildings was here then. The denomination was small and the school only in its infancy. But the Lord was working, and with Him were a few godly and faithful men working to build His kingdom. But if any one would have venturel to say that Trinity Seminary should grow in a few years and become what we see it to-day, I wonder how many would have believed it?

But we have not done this. It is the Lord's work. It has come to pass as we read in our text: "I will work a work in your days." To Him alone belongs the glory and praise. And as long as we will be true to Him, He will continue to work among us. If we have faith, we shall see greater things than these.

We believe we have a great future before us. We believe Dana College and Trinity Seminary will in the future enjoy great prosperity from the Lord; we are glad that it is a Christian institution, built and founded upon the Word of God. We are glad we have a faculty that stands squarely and truly upon the eternal rock. I believe we can expect great things from God under such conditions.

Dana College and Trinity Seminary is not only a Christian institution, it is a Lutheran school, and its doctrines are according to the Word of God. We declare the whole council of God. And surely that means something. Let us ever be true and faithful to God and His Word and He will continue to work a work among us.

MED HVAD RET KAN MAN BETRAGTE DEN LUTHERSKE KIRKE SOM EN MISSIONSKIRKE?

Naar vi bruger Ordet Missionskirke, forstaar vi dermed en Kirke, som har udsendt Mænd og Kvinder for at forkynde og udbrede Kristendommen, eller for paa anden Maade at være med til at sprede Guds Ord ud til dem, som staar udenfor den hellige almindelige Kirke, enten det saa er hjemme eller ude.

Med hvad Ret kan vi saa betragte den lutherske Kirke som en Missionskirke? Det er Spørgsmaalet.

Dertil vil jeg svare: Vi kan med Rette betragte den

som en Missionskirke, og det i Ordets fuldeste Betydning. Dette vil jeg her prøve at bevise ud fra to Punkter.

Først: Fordi den begyndte hjemme.

Andet: Fordi den var den første til at bringe Evangeliet ud til Hedningerne, og fordi den har fortsat dette Arbejde indtil nu.

Dette, at den begyndte hjemme er i Overenstemmelse med Guds Ord. Acta 1, 8. "Men I skulle faa Kraft, naar den Helligaand kommer over eder, og I skulle være mine Vidner baade i Jerusalem og i hele Judæa og Samaria og indtil Jordens Ende."

Naar vi læser Kirkehistorie og Beretninger om den katholske Mission, ser vi, at den katholske Kirke har drevet Mission igennem alle Tider. Til Tider kraftigere end til andre, ja stundom uden Guds Aand og menneskelig Kærlighed; ikke altid for at vinde Sjæle for Kristus i Overensstemmelse med den store Missionsbefaling i Matth. 28, 19—20, men mere for at vinde timelige Fordele, og derved tabte den katholske Kirke sin Kraft.

Allerede i det 7. og 8. Aarhundrede ser vi Mohamadanismen drage frem fra Sted til Sted, fra Land til Land, ødelæggende de kristne Menigheder baade i Vest Asian og Nord Afrika. Og i det 13. og 14. Aarhundrede blev der saa at sige intet Missionsarbejde udført, Grunden dertil var den Kulde, der fandtes indenfor Kirken, og saaledes var Kirkens Stilling i det 16. Aarhundrede da Martin Luther, Stifteren af vor velsignede lutherske Kirke, fremstod og med Evangeliets Lys gennembrød Katholicismens Mørke idet han aabnede Bibelen og gjorde den tilgængelig for Folket.

Jeg har fremdraget dette, for at vi kan have et bedre Begreb om, hvorledes Marken saa ud, da den lutherske Kirke fremstod, og saaledes kan vi bedre dømme retfærdigt i dette Spørgsmaal.

Den lutherske Kirke har været beskyldt for, at den intet Missionssyn havde, og saa fører man det tilbage til Stifteren af Kirken og siger, at han modarbejdede Hedningemissionen. Nogle af Luthers Beundrere siger, at han havde en overmaade stor Interesse for Missionen, men jeg tror, at vi maa sige, at han stod midt imellem, og dette Stade var næsten nødvendigt for at han kunde udføre, hvad han gjorde.

Den lutherske Kirke begyndte hjemme, idet Luther satte

alle sine Kræfter ind paa Virkelighedens store Kampplads, og det var den Mission og Missionsopgave, som Herren havde givet ham at udføre, nemlig Kirkens indre Fornyelse, Renselse og Frigørelse.

Dette var et stort Arbejde, og et Arbejde, som tog mere end almindelig Menneskeevne og Kræfter, og dette Arbejde maatte selvfølgelig gøre Krav paa al hans Energi.

Men derved, at Luther og hans Medarbejdere udførte dette grundlæggende Arbejde, tjente de Missionens Herre allerbedst, thi saaledes skabte de Vilkaarene for al fremtidig evangelisk Mission. Dr. Gustav Warnack siger: "Reformationen genoprettede ikke alene den sande Kærne af Missionsprædiken ved den sande Forkyndelse af Evangeliet, men den bragte hele Missionsvirksomheden tilbage til den apostoliske."

Hvilket Missionsarbejde var det ikke, at aabne Bibelen, som havde været lukket i Aarhundreder, og give den til Folket, ikke alene til det tyske Folk, men til alle, som bekender sig til at være Protestanter.

Eller tager vi Luthers lille Katekismus, som er oversat, kendt og paaskønnet ud over Jorden i alle civilizerede Lande, maa vi sige, at det er af en saa stor Vigtighed, at vi ikke kan paaskønne det; og selv om det var alt det Arbejde den lutherske Kirke havde udført for Udbredelsen af Guds Ord, saa kan vi endda med Rette sætte den lutherske Kirke som den første og største protestantiske Missionskirke.

Dette, at forny, rense og frigøre Kirken, aabne Bibelen og lære Folket igennem den at tro ret og leve ret, har altid været den lutherske Kirkes Styrke og Formaal.

Det var ogsaa Stifteren af den lutherske Kirke, der saa Nødvendigheden af at undervise Ungdommen i Guds Ord og dets Sandheder, og Kirken har trofast efterfulgt dette og derved staar den som Nummer eet af alle de protestantiske Kirkesamfund, i Sandhed et stort Missionsarbejde og efter Skriften ret begyndt, idet den begyndte hjemme. Joh. Mott siger: "Centrum for alt Missionsarbejde skal være hjemme."

Altsaa, efter hvad jeg har sagt, ser vi, at den luth. Kirke var fra Begyndelsen en Missionskirke, og en ret Missionskirke derved, at den arbejdede i Overenstemmelse med den hellige Skrift. Men vi vil ikke blive staaende ved, hvad den var fra Begyndelsen, og hvad den har udrettet hjemme, selv om det var nok til at give den Navnet Missionskirke i Ordets fuldeste Betydning; vi vil vende os til det andet Punkt.

Den lutherske Kirke kan med Rette betragtes som en Missionskirke, fordi den var den første til at bringe Evangeliet ud til Hedningerne, og fordi den har opholdt Arbejdet derude igennem Aarene der svandt.

Som allerede nævnt, har den lutherske Kirke været beskyldt for, at den intet Missionssyn havde. Det var imidlertid ikke Tilfældet, bevist ud fra det Arbejde den udførte hjemme; men den har jo ogsaa været beskyldt for ikke at se Værdien i at drive Hedningemission, eftersom det tog 200 Aar før den fik begyndt. Til det sidste vil jeg svare: Det beviser intet, selv om det havde taget 300 Aar, thi den lutherske Kirke var alligevel den første protestantiske Kirke til at bringe Evangeliet ud til Hedningerne.

Der var gyldige Grunde for, at det tog saa lang Tid, men det tog dog kun 43 Aar. Jeg vil her nævne to af de mange Grunde.

Først: Begrundet paa indre Uroligheder.

Andet: Tiden var ikke moden.

Tyskland, som jo er den lutherske Kirkes Moderland, var dengang ikke et samlet Rige, og paa Grund af, at der opstod indre Uroligheder i disse protestantiske Lande som fik sit Udslag i den ubarmhjertige Krig, der varede ca. 150 Aar, førsinkedes Missionsarbejdet.

Endvidere, Tiden var ikke moden, idet Luthers Arbejde var et banebrydende og grundlæggende Arbejde, og det var med det, som med alt andet grundlæggende Arbejde, det tog dog Tid. Det var nødvendigt for Kirken at være grundet og vel grundet, inden den flyttede Teltsnorene ud, der kunde ikke være Tale om en sund Mission, drevet ud fra en Kirke, hvor Katholicismens Mørke, Sløvhed og Overtro rugede. Ligeledes ser det ud, som om Jordbunden i Hedningernes Hjerte var for haard til at blive smeltet af den Varme, som fandtes hos de Mænd, der blev udsendt. Som Eksempel kan nævnes Laplænderne, hvor Gustav Vasa begyndte Mission allerede i Aaret 1559, fortsat af Gustav Adolf i 1626. Denne Mission var uden synlige Frugter.

Altsaa, de første Missionærer, som blev udsendt fra den

protestantiske Kirke til Lapland i Aaret 1559 var fra den lutherske Kirke.

Det samme var Tilfældet med Missionærer til Afrika i Aaret 1634, til Amerika ca. 1638 og til Syd Amerika ca. 1667. Dette er den lutherske Kirkes Mission i store Træk, som den blev udført i det 16. og 17. Aarhundrede. Der kom imidlertid Sløvhedstider inden for den lutherske Kirke og Missionsinteressen sløvedes igen. Men den aandelige Vækkelse Pietismen fremkaldte vakte igen Missionskærlighed og det blev da særlig i det 18. Aarhundrede, at Missionen tog Fart. Hjemmekirken var nu stærk nok til det, Handelsforbindelsen var gaaet frem med store Skridt, og Dørene til Hedningeverdenen var ved at staa paa Klem; men ogsaa nu var det den lutherske Kirke, som først førte an og særlig var det fra Danmark at Missionsbevægelsen udgik, idet den danske Konge Frederik den 4. i 1705 udsendte Missionærer til Indien, og disse blev de første protestantiske Missionærer, som blev udsendt til Indien. Her fik den lutherske Kirke ogsaa Æren af at oversætte Bibelen og Luthers Katekismus, som den har gjort alle Steder, hvor den har begyndt Mission, I Indien havde Katholikkerne drevet Mission i 200 Aar, før den lutherske Kirke begyndte, men havde ikke oversat Bibelen.

Denne Mission gav Fremstød til den store Missionsbevægelse, som opstod indenfor den protestantiske Kirke. Hvad vilde Wm. Carey, Indiens Apostel, have gjort uden den luth. Mission i Indien?

Det var imidlertid ikke det eneste Sted den lutherske Kirke udsendte Missionærer, thi i Aaret 1716 udsendte Danmark Missionærer til Finland og i 1721 til Grønland.

Altsaa, de første Missionærer, der blev udsendt til Asien, Afrika og Amerika blev udsendt fra den lutherske Kirke. De første protestantiske Missionssange blev skrevet af en Lutheraner, og den første kvindelige Missionær, som blev udsendt til Hedningerne, blev udsendt af den lutherske Kirke.

Efter dette kan vi nok være enige om, at den lutherske Kirke har Ret til at blive kaldt og betragtet som en Missionskirke, og den har ikke alene begyndt, men Arbejdet er blevet fortsat igennem mangfoldige Missionsselskaber, som blomstrede frem i det 19. Aarhundrede. Det vilde være umuligt at gaa ind i Enkeltheder her, angaaende det Arbejde, der bliver udført af den lutherske Kirke i vor Tid. Jeg vil dog lige nævne, at i Aaret 1913 blev der givet, indenfor den lutherske Kirke, ca. \$3,486,625 til Hedningemissionen — en ganske betydelig Sum. Og naar vi hører, at der før Krigen fandtes 216,000 lutherske Kristne i Indien, saa forstaar vi, at den lutherske Kirke har missioneret og missionerer endnu, og at den har Ret til at kaldes en Missionskirke, hvis nogen Kirke har Ret til at bære dette Navn.

Guds Ord viser os den rette Missionskærlighed, og den rette Vej til Frelse, men den Bog, som blev lukket af Katholikkerne, blev genaabnet af Luther, Grundlæggeren af vor Kirke, og lagt os i Haanden som et ufejlbarlig Leder, og paa denne bygger den lutherske Kirke ogsaa sin Mission.

Derfor lad os med Guds Hjælp være med til at lægge denne Bog i mangen Hednings Haand. Lad os, hvis vi har fundet noget godt indenfor den lutherske Kirke, hjælpe andre til at finde det samme.

Vilh. Beck, Trin. Sem., 1922.

(Oration delivered at the Commencement Program June 2nd, 1922.)

THE COLLEGE WOMAN IN HER HOME TOWN.

The first thought which comes to one's mind after considering the topic of the college girl in her home town is, does she owe her home town anything; and if so, what are these things? We may say she has spent from four to eight years at some educational institution away from home and so is no longer connected with the activities or interested in the affairs of her home town. We might ask, then, why should she especially have any duties or responsibilities to the community in which she spent her early life?

The very first reason, which holds true along all walks of life, is that the more training a person has, the greater will be the responsibility. Her course of study has been carefully chosen with a view to developing her abilities to the fullest extent and now it is for her to co-ordinate this development with life. Herbert Spencer has defined education as a "preparation for complete living" and I believe this is a

just and proper estimate of its purpose. In this twentieth century, we cannot isolate this process of education as something distinct from life. Life is to be lived, not contemplated. "Loads of learned lumber in the head" do not make life more useful or more enjoyable. Faith in education, religion, morals or business is worth nothing without works. It is only as we translate thought into right action that we accomplish anything desirable, for: "whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with all thy might."

Look upon college then, as a preparation that will impart an appreciation of the beautiful as well as the useful, that will elevate and dignify life by establishing broader conception of life's fundamental purpose—not to the accumulation of wealth or knowledge—but the widespread promotion of greater individual health and happiness. Right here her training must manifest itself; and it will do so in numerous ways if she has kept the chief aim of her training constantly before her and if she is broadminded enough to see the opportunities which present themselves to her. We all know that if we are to get the best out of others, they, too, are to get the best out of us.

Almost certain, if she sees her first opportunity, it will be to become not a light, frivolous woman, not a snob, not a shallow cynic, not an exalted being so-much-better than the rest, but a simple, honest, whole-hearted, amiable woman, an active citizen, the kind of woman which every town needs and cherishes. It is only through this aspect of life that she will be able to do work which will be of benefit to humanity, and further, if the aim of her training and striving has been realized, she will be just such a character. She must adapt herself to conditions and circumstances and not expect conditions to adapt themselves to her. Prof. Cooley says in his book on social organization: "As a rule the practical method is to study closely and kindly the actual situation, with the people involved in it; then gradually and carefully to work out the evil from the mixture by substituting good for it." Self-assertion, in the way of either intellectual arrogance or foolish display should be impossible if she has learned something of true humility in her training. She will have opinions of her own but she should have learned tolerance for other views, and should have the hospitable

mind to welcome light, no matter from what quarter it comes. "In college," says Dean Briggs, "you have found enough learning to make you humble, enough friendship to make your hearts large and warm, enough culture to teach you the refinement of simplicity, enough wisdom to keep you sweet in poverty and temperate in wealth. Here you have learned to see great and small in their true relations, to look at both sides of a question. Here you have found the democracy that excludes neither poor nor rich and the quick sympathy that listens to all and helps by the very listening." If a girl has not learned something of this while she had the opportunity, she is culpable to a far greater degree than the girl who has not had the opportunity.

During and since the past war, the activities of women have become so numerous that hardly a single phase of life has not been taken up by some club or society. This has especially been the case in the cities but has been somewhat neglected in the small towns and villages. Here she would have an opportunity to help organize welfare clubs, literary societies, musical clubs, debating clubs, sewing clubs, glee clubs, rest-rooms, play-grounds, Red Cross rooms and almost endless numbers of community clubs. There is not a college woman today, who does not know, in her secret heart, that in her home town or home community is a work crying out to be done. One reason perhaps why she is not leading the movements of the day is that she simply hasn't the courage to attack the problems which lie nearest; for she knows, that her special problem is not prison reform, or the peace conference, or national politics or graft in the Philippine Islands; her present problem is not these, but the problem of restoring order and quiet to the present chaos of domestic life. This does not necessarily mean that she should act as president or chief manager and take entire charge of all activities. Far from it. She should give them hearty support but give others a chance to prove their worth. Her training might be of great value in bringing out the perhaps hitherto hidden or undeveloped talents or powers of her co-workers; talents that with perhaps just a little encouragement might be awakened and become of much pleasure and worth both to the possessor and the community. It is part of her duty to discover these hidden talents and to

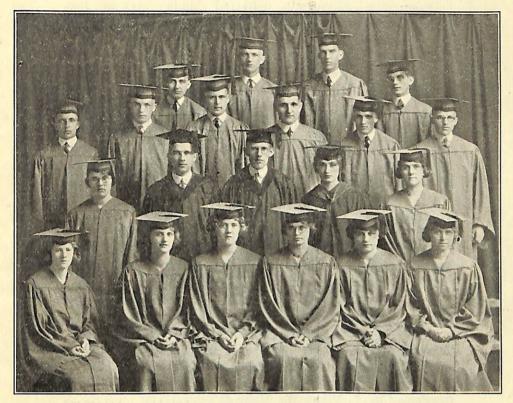
develop them as far as is within her power. She is not to sit, like Atticus, in the lettered ease of a library, with the bust of Aristotle looking down upon her, as though it sufficed to draw refreshment and support from books alone. Who in Blair or any other place cares so much if Hamlet was or wasn't mad. People here want to know if your training is of value and if so, they want your co-operation. When Goethe and logarithms fail absolutely to bake a loaf of bread, when the graduate, having "majored" in French, finds herself in Paris as dumb as though she were in the Fiji Islands, when she who has won distinction in higher criticism is suddenly called upon to nurse a typhoid case then we find that the cry goes up for the practical rather than so much theoretical. We want to grow up competent, not just intellectual; we want to have reserve information to call upon in our wide activities as women; we want definite applied experience in the things which fall to us as duties. If all these things have been fully realized in the college girl, then she is prepared for the noblest work and she will not fail in her duties to herself and her fellowmen.

Dana, if I had one petition to make, one entreaty to request for you, it would not be that your buildings increase in size and number, not that you become a leader in science, art or philosophy, not that millions be placed at your disposal; but that unto you be given to promote and educate the young men and women who come to you; to instruct them in true leadership, to fit them for the highest and noblest work in life, so that the people of the earth might lift up their hands to you and blessing you, thank God for your existence.

Esther M. Bonnesen, B.S., 1922

(Oration delivered at the Commencement Program June 2nd, 1922. Miss Bonnesen is the first graduate from the College Department of Dana College.)

Graduating Class of 1922



(First row, left to right): Agatha Krogh, Lillian Lund, Ingried Beck, Dagmar Kildebeck, Hannah Christensen, Hazel Andersen.

(Second row): Marie Simonsen, Einar Romer, Vilhelm Beck, Esther Bonnesen, Alma Madsen.

(Third row): Axel Andersen, Lawrence Siersbeck, Kai Larsen, Emil Nommesen, Rudolph Nielsen, Peter Vammen.

(Fourth row): Bernhard Christensen, Clemens Vig, Harold Jorgensen, Helge Borre.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK

at Dana College included a program each evening. The baccalaureate address was delivered Sunday evening, May 28th, by Rev. Chinlund of Omaha. Monday evening Agatha Krogh, Music '22, gave her graduation piano recital. Tuesday evening Hazel Andersen, '22, graduating from the expression department, gave her recital. Wednesday evening Alma Madsen, Music '22, gave her graduation piano recital. Thursday evening Rev. J. Chr. Pedersen of Dannebrog delivered the annual address to the alumni. Friday evening the following Commencement Program was rendered:

March		
Invocation		
DrP S. Vig		
Vocal Quartette		
Mrs. Lillian Kyde, Miss Emma Larsen,		
Miss Lillian Lund, Miss Esther M. Bonnesen		
Tale-Med hvad Ret kan man betragte den lutherske Kirke		
som en Missionskirke?		
Vilhelm Beck		
Song—In the Time of Roses		
Girls' Glee Club		
Tale-Hvorfor Kristus skulde være den beherskende Faktor		
i en Students Liv		
Peter Vammen		
Oration—Life Is What We Make It		
Rudolph Nielsen		
Double Piano—"Serenade"		
Alma Madsen, Agatha Krogh		
Oration-The College Woman in Her Own Town		
Esther M. Bonnesen		
Song-Old Nilen (Danish Folk Song)		
Male Chorus		
Presentation of Prizes and Diplomas		
Rev. H. W. Bondo, President of Board of Directors		
Benediction		
Rev. James C. Peterson		

After the program a banquet was given in the dining hall, where a program including musical numbers and several toasts was given.

Alumni News

Dr. Niels Nedergaard, a '12 graduate from the academic department, paid a short visit to his Alma Mater shortly before commencement. In 1917 he graduated from the College of Medicine, of the Nebraska State University. Shortly after graduation he enlisted in the army as physician. After the close of the war he pursued a post-graduate course in London, England. Here he received the D. T. M. degree, the highest degree in the medical profession, and one which entitles him to practice medicine in Great Britain or any of her possessions. Dr. Nedergaard and his wife, a graduate nurse from the Swedish Hospital in Minneapolis, spent a year in Cuba studying tropical diseases. They are now en route via Denmark to Bangkok, Siam, where he is to work as a medical missionary under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church of America. He is one of the many alumni of whom Dana may justly be proud.

Mr. Christian K. Nelson, Pro-Sem. '13, who has won world-wide fame as the inventor of "Eskimo Pie" sends his Alumni dues ,and writes that he is kept busy in Chicago most of the time in the interests of his invention. We quote the following in regard to Mr. Nelson from the Alumni Journal of the University of Nebraska.

About "Eskimo Pie" and a Cornhusker.

A simple, apparently easy, idea is the means by which Christian K. Nelson, a graduate of the arts and science college of the University of Nebraska in 1916, is rapidly accumulating a neat fortune. This idea, scarcely six months old in point of service, is bringing into the coffers of Nelson and Russell Stover, who is also a party to the invention, a mere \$8,000 per day. The idea is termed "Eskimo Pie" and is in the form of chocolate coated bars of ice cream, 4,000,000 of which are eaten daily.

Nelson, now 28 years old, is a native of Denmark, although he was graduated from our own Cornhusker school. He was principal of schools at Thedford for two years following graduation and for a year after that instructor in classics and athletics at Onawa, Iowa, high school. Here he entered the ice cream business with his father and conceived the idea which promises him fame and fortune.

After much experimenting with the idea, Nelson met Russell Stover, who had been connected with the Graham Ice Cream Company of Omaha and formerly with a chocolate company in Chicago. Together they found a chocolate formula and the method of applying it.

Through extensive advertising, the product has been introduced in every state in the union. Although first produced in the middle of winter, 4,000,000 bars are being made each day, each dozen of which pays Nelson and Stover a royalty of five cents per bar. It is estimated that \$1,500,000 will be realized from royalties in the next year.

Dr. Eskild K. Eskildsen is another of our former students who now enters the Foreign Mission field as a medical missionary. Dr. Eskildsen, though not a graduate, attended Dana College for three years, 1912—1915. Later he attended the College of Medicine of the University of Nebraska, receiving his degree of M.D. in 1921. He is being sent out by the Foreign Mission Society of Denmark and is to have charge of a hospital to be built at a mission station in northern Manchuria.

Dr. Eskildsen was married December 24th, 1921, to Miss Louise Andersen, daughter of Rev. F. Andersen of Viborg, South Dakota. They have been on a trip to Denmark and are now on their way to China via the United States.

Rev. H. Inadomi, who attended Dana College for several years before taking up his theological studies in eastern seminaries, received his ordination as minister of the Gospel at the convention of our Church at Racine, and will soon return to Japan to take up his work among his countrymen.

News of the Classes

1887-1900

Rev. I. Gertsen, Trin. Sem. '92, Rev. A. C. Weismann, Trin. Sem. '92, and Rev. J. Chr. Pedersen, Trin. Sem. '92, this year celebrate the 30th anniversary of their graduation from Trinity Seminary.

Rev. L. H. Kjøller, Trin. Sem. '99, is now located as pastor at Westby, Montana.

Rev. L. H. Kjær, Trin. Sem. '96, now has charge of our missionary work among the Mormons, and is located in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Rev. Hans Nielsen, Trin. Sem. '97, accepted the call from the Danish Lutheran Congregation at Blair, Nebraska, and was installed as pastor here on May 19th by Rev. P. S. Vig. Rev. Nielsen is a member of the class which this year celebrates the 25th anniversary of its graduation.

1900-1910

Mr. Ove T. Anderson, Com. '02, is now doing abstracting and real estate business in the firm of Anderson & Lund. Mr. Lund was formerly an instructor at Dana College and is also known to many alumni.

Rev. Theo. P. Beck, Trin. Sem. '03, was a Commencement visitor at Dana College. His daughter, Ingried Beck, graduated from the academic department.

Rev. H. W. Bondo, Trin. Sem. '03, chairman of the Board of Directors, presented the diplomas at the graduation exercises.

Rev. Herman Jensen, Trin. Sem. '09, of Kimballton, Mr. Hans T. Jensen, Com. '09, is a banker at Luck, Wisconsin, and still keeps up his connection with the Alumni Association as an active member.

Rev. Herman Jensen, Trin. Sem. '09, of Kimballton, Iowa, was a Commencement visitor at Dana College.

Mr. Andrew Juhl, Nor. '07, is another faithful alumnus, though he is so far away. He teaches in a high school near Fresno, California.

Rev. J. P. Nielsen, Trin. Sem. '04, probably our most distant alumnus, shows his continued interest in the Alma Mater by keeping up his active membership in the Alumni Association.

Mr. Arne K. Peitersen, Nor. '04, Ph. D., is head of the Department of Botany at the Colorada State Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Colorado. Both he and Mrs. Peitersen are active members of the Alumni Association of Dana College.

1910-1916

Rev. James C. Peterson, Trin. Sem. '12, of Fremont, Nebraska, was a Commencement visitor at Dana College.

Mr. Andrew Meyer Petersen, M. D., Ac. '13, is practicing medicine at Scandinavia, Wisconsin.

Rev. L. P. Kjøller, Trin. Sem. '15, and Mrs. Kjøller went to Denmark last summer to make their future home.

Miss Agnes Petersen, Nor. '15, will be an instructor in the normal department at Dana College the coming year. She will spend her summer at Fort Collins, Colorado.,

Rev. P. C. Paulsen, Trin. Sem. '13, of Hartland, Wisconsin, is going on a trip to Denmark this summer. His congregation voted him a well-earned vacation.

Rev. G. D. M. Bach, Trin. Sem. '12, returned late in the spring with his family from Japan for a year's leave of absence from his missionary work there.

The fourth future Danaite was born to Rev. Ingvard Andersen, A.B., Trin. Sem. '15, and Mrs. Andersen, nee Ella Bertelsen, last spring at Kenosha, Wisconsin, where Rev. Andersen is a pastor.

Rev. H. P. A. Andersen, Trin. Sem. '15, has gone with his family to Denmark and has charge of a pastorate there.

Rev. P. C. Ligaard, Trin. Sem. '15, of Brisbane, Australia, underwent an operation before Christmas of last year, but has recovered and been able to take up his work again.

Elmer C. Jensen, Ac. '16, is studying law at the University of Minnesota.

Herman Jensen, Ac. '16, is studying medicine at the University of Minnesota.

Silas Andersen, Ac. '13, is also studying medicine at the University of Minnesota.

Freda Falck, Nor. '14, has been principal of the High School at Potter, Nebraska, for several years, and is reelected for the coming year.

Pearl Smith, Ac. '16, graduated from the Wayne State Normal in 1920. She has been superintendent of schools at Ong, Nebraska, the past year and is re-elected for the coming year.

Edwin Sorensen, M.D., Ac. '16, is practicing medicine at Santa Rosa, California.

Rev. Christian Sorensen, Trin. Sem. '13, has recently moved to Canada to take charge of a pastorate there.

Rev. Franklin Rasmussen, Trin. Sem. '16, visited Dana College one day last spring and conducted chapel services.

Rev. Karl Matthiesen, Trin. Sem. '15, has recently moved to Waupaca, Wisconsin.

Theo. Lund, M.D., Ac. '12, is a physician at Hutchinson, Minnesota.

Geo. Landrock, M.D., Pro. Sem. '15, writes us from Mill Valley, California, where he is practicing medicine.

Martin L. Kirkegaard, A.B., Pro. Sem. '16, has been studying theology in the University of Copenhagen the past year. He expects to spend the summer at the University of Tubingen, Germany, and will return in the fall to continue his theological study at Mt. Airy Seminary, Philadelphia.

Rev. Fred C. M. Hansen, Trin. Sem. '14, was a Commencement visitor at Dana College.

Mrs. Minnie DeTemple, nee Minnie Jensen, is now living in Omaha, Nebraska.

N. H. Debel, Ph. D., Pro. Sem. '07, is head of the department of Political Science at Goucher College, Baltimore, Maryland.

Mrs. Mary Debel, nee Mary Christensen, Com. '10, is keeping busy as county clerk at Blair, Nebr.

A. C. Debel, B.L., Ac. '12, is county judge at Blair, Nebr. Rev. J. C. Carlsen, Trin. Sem. '12, moved to Ruskin, Nebraska, last fall to take up his pastorate there. In February he delivered a lecture at Dana College before the Foreign Mission Society on the subject of Spiritual Awakening.

Rev. A. C. Vammen, Trin. Sem. '17, moved with his family to Staplehurst, Nebr., and he is pastor of the Lutheran Church there.

Esther Sorensen, Com. '17, former secretary-treasurer of the Alumni Association, was married May 24th to Mr. Martin Kuhr of Blair, Nebr.

Trina Schmidt, Ac. '17, is superintendent of King's Daughter Hospital, Perry, Iowa.

Dora Pedersen, Music '17, who has been spending the year in Fremont, Nebraska, was a Commencement visitor at Dana College.

Anna Olsen, Pro. Sem. '17, is a graduate nurse with headquarters at Omaha, Nebraska.

Mrs. Soren B. Nielsen, nee Edythe Pedersen, Ac. '17, is enjoying farm life on a 1000 acre ranch at Wayne, Alberta, Canada. Though so far away she shows her continued interest in the Alma Mater by sending in her Alumni dues.

Matthias Christensen, A.B., Pro. Sem. '17, studied theology the past year at the University of Copenhagen, Denmark, and expects to continue his theological studies at Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr., the coming year.

1918

Rev V. R. Staby, Trin. Sem. '18, of Omaha, Nebraska, visited at Dana College and conducted chapel services one day last spring.

Sena Bertelsen, Nor. '18, completed her second year of teaching in the Blair city schools and has gone to spend her vacation at Kenosha, Wisconsin.

Sena Hansen, Ac. '18, was a Commencement visitor at Dana College. She will complete her course of Nurse's Training at Augustana Hospital.

Anders Steensen, Pro. Sem. '18, received his A.B. degree from the University of Nebraska in 1921. He is now a student in Trinity Seminary, Blair

Fred H. Lund, Pro. Sem. '18, has been acting as an assistant in the department of Philosophy at the University of Nebraska and is working for his master's degree.

Agnes Nielsen, Ac. '18, is in the millinery business in Elk Horn, Iowa.

1919

Metta Sorensen, Nor. '19, has been teaching the 8th and . 9th grades at Elk Horn, Iowa.

Lilly Morten, Com. '19, has been doing stenography work in Fremont, Nebraska.

Fred Klyver Jr., Ac. '19, has been studying this year at Leland Stanford Jr. University at Palo Alto, Calif.

Niels Hansen, Pro. Sem. '19, and A.B., University of Nebraska, has been studying in the theological department at the University of Copenhagen, Denmark, but expects to return to Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebraska, to continue his theological course the coming year.

A son vas born recently to Rev. L. C. Hansen, Trin. Sem. '19, and Mrs Hansen, nee Agatha Mengers, Music '18, in Chicago, Illinois.

Anna K. Hansen, Ac. '19, is continuing her course of nurse's training at Augustana Hospital, Chicago, Illinois.

Esther Bonnesen, Col. Normal '19, completed her college course at Dana College this year and received the degree of Bachelor of Science. She is the first college graduate from Dana College.

Ruby Nelson, Com. '19, is attending the State University at Lincoln, Nebraska, this summer. Miss Nelson will be at the head of the Commercial department of Dana College again this fall.

partment at Dana College this year. Arthur Jersild is attending the University of Nebraska this summer.

Joseph Girtz, Ac. '21, and Spener Petersen, Pro. Sem. '21, have been studying theology at Luther Seminary in Minneapolis this year.

Arnold Andersen, Pro. Sem. '21, has been studying at St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota.

Soren Kaldahl, Pro. Sem. '21, and Leo Lang, Com. '21

vacation at neuven

Sena Hansen, Ac. '18, was a comme-

Dana College. She will complete her course of Nurse's Traming at Augustana Hospital.

Anders Steensen, Pro. Sem. '18, received his A.B. degree from the University of Nebraska in 1921. He is now a student in Trinity Seminary, Blair

Fred H. Lund, Pro. Sem. '18, has been acting as an assistant in the department of Philosophy at the University of Nebraska and is working for his master's degree.

Agnes Nielsen, Ac. '18, is in the millinery business in Elk Horn, Iowa.

Silpa Petersen, Music '18, of Northfield, Minnesota, visited Dana College at Easter time.

1920

May Petersen, Ac. '20, has been teaching the primary grades at Kennard this year.

Juhl Nielsen, Pro. Sem. '20, and Marius Hansen, Ac. '20, have been attending the University of Nebraska and expect to take up the study of medicine at the Nebraska Medical University in Omaha this fall.

Anders Jørgensen, Trin. Sem. '20, is doing Y. M. C. A. work in Denmark.

Roy Lang, Com. '20, is in the undertaking business in the firm of Meyer & Lang, Fremont, Nebraska.

Mary Hansen, Music '20, has been teaching school at Kimballton, Iowa.

A daughter was born last summer to Rev. Chris B. Larsen, Trin. Sem. '20, and Mrs. Larsen, nee Abalone Nielsen, at Kingaroy, Australia.

Elmer Bonnesen, Ac. '20, has been chief trouble finder for the Bell Telephone Co. at Audubon, Iowa, this year.

A daughter was born to **Rev. John Romer**, Trin. Sem. '20, and Mrs. Romer at Duluth, Minnesota, this spring.

1921

Ewald Petersen, Ac. '21, has been attending college at Ames, Iowa, where he is taking a course in electrical engineering.

Dean Petersen, Ac. '21, returned to Dana College for the second semester this year, and took up normal work in the college department.

Ethan Mengers, Ac. '21, Arthur Jersild, Ac. '21, and Della Hansen, Ac. '21, have been enrolled in the college department at Dana College this year. Arthur Jersild is attending the University of Nebraska this summer.

Joseph Girtz, Ac. '21, and Spener Petersen, Pro. Sem. '21, have been studying theology at Luther Seminary in Minneapolis this year.

Arnold Andersen, Pro. Sem. '21, has been studying at St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota.

Soren Kaldahl, Pro. Sem. '21, and Leo Lang, Com. '21

have attended the State University at Lincoln this year. Leo Lang is spending the summer in Minneapolis, employed in the office of a lawyer there.

N. T. Nesgaard, Pro. Sem. '21, completed the first year of his work at Trinity Seminary, Blair, and also acted as assistant librarian.

Marcus Beck, Com. '21, has established himself in business in Blair as abstractor and insurance agent. His marriage to Miss Agnes Lund (Commercial student at Dana College in 1921) occurred at the bride's home in Hutchinson, Minnesota, on June 14th.

1922

Esther Bonnesen, B. S., '22, has accepted the position of superintendent of public schools at Kimballton, Iowa, for the coming year. She has gone on a trip to California for the summer.

Rev. Vilhelm Beck, Trin. Sem. '22, and Mrs. Beck, nee Marie Brandt, are now on their way to Denmark, where they will spend several months visiting relatives. They expect to return in September, when Rev. Beck will begin his work as pastor of Ebenezer Congregation near Audubon, Iowa.

Ingried Beck, Ac. '22, expects to enter upon a course of nurses' training at Immanuel Hospital, Omaha, this fall.

Dagmar Kildebeck, Ac. '22, expects to teach school next year.

Axel Andersen, Pro. Sem. '22, is also on his way to Denmark to visit his parents.

Peter Vammen, Pro. Sem. '22, is teaching parochial school at Curtis, Nebraska, this summer.

Emil Nommesen, Pro. Sem. '22, is teaching parochial school at Kimballton, Iowa.

The marriage of **Rev. Einar Romer**, Trin. Sem. '22, to Vita Kjøller (also a former Dana student) occurred recently at the bride's home in Montana. They will take up their work at Osakis, Minnesota, where Rev. Romer has accepted a call as pastor.

Several of the class will take up college or university work next year. Among these are Helge Borre, Ac. '22, Bernhard Christensen, Ac. '22, Rudolph Nielsen, Ac. '22, Marie Simonsen, Ac. '22, Clemens Vig, Ac. '22.

The class of 1922 presented to their Alma Mater as their parting gift two bas reliefs representing Thorwaldsen's Night and Morning.

The last issue of Hermes was made a special senior class issue.

Other Former Students

Bennie Hansen of Elk Horn, Iowa, is studying law at Drake University, Des Moines.

Peter Olsen of Elk Horn, Iowa, is again back in Tacoma, Washington, after spending a couple of years in Canada and Alaska.

Marvin Jersild of Atlantic, Iowa, has taken his law examination, and expects to be admitted to the bar this year.

Chris Petersen Kongshøj, who attended Dana College six years ago, now a graduate of the State University of Iowa, is assisting in teaching engineering and construction work at Ames, Iowa.

Magnus Petersen is attending the University Medical School at Omaha, Nebraska.

Faculty Notes

Prof. and Mrs. N. P. Lang celebrated their Silver Wedding anniversary on May 15th.

The marriage of Miss Marie Brandt to Mr. Vilhelm Beck, Trin. Sem. '22, occurred at the Danish Lutheran Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa, on Sunday, June 4th. For the last five years Miss Brandt has efficiently instructed the Danish classes at Dana College, and has also been preceptress of the Girl's Dormitory.

Rev. Theo. M. Hansen will begin his work as instructor at Dana College and Trinity Seminary this fall.

Mr. Nyholm, cand. theol. of Denmark, will have charge of the Danish classes next year.

Miss Nellie Falk is studying at the State University in Berkeley, California, this summer.

Convention Notes

The cheering news came from the Convention at Racine that it had been decided to begin the construction of one of the new college buildings this summer. The first building to be erected will be the new ladies' dormitory, containing also the college dining hall and kitchen. This building will be located west of the present main building.

Editorial Comments

One alumnus writes to ask if it really costs one dollar per member to issue the Alumni Year Book. We refer him to the secretary-treasurer's report for an explanation of how the Alumni funds are expended. Last year it became necessary to borrow fourteen dollars in order to publish the Year Book. This debt has now been paid, and enough money remains in the Association treasury to cover the expenses of the present Year Book.

We note that the Alumni Associations of various colleges and universities are collecting funds for the erection of suitable memorials to their soldiers who took part in the World War. The University of Nebraska Alumni are collecting \$300,000 for the erection of a memorial stadium.

At St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota, two bronze urns were placed at the front entrance to the college as a memorial to their soldiers. When Dana College gets its new administration building no doubt the Alumni will wish to contribute a suitable memorial to the Dana soldiers. Would it not be well to begin to make plans for this soon?

Quoted sentiments from the Alumni of other institutions: "There is a growing realization on the part of college people everywhere......that for the welfare of their Alma Mater it is fundamentally important that they keep in close touch with its activities." (Nebraska)

"This is a State University, but there are those who love it; its alumni love it; they feel and know that they are a part of it. In its continued prosperity they are vitally interested. Upon their devotion and helpfulness we can at all times unhesitatingly depend." (Michigan)

The Secretary-Treasurer's Report

The Alumni Association held its annual meeting June 1st, 1922. The annual address was delivered by Rev. J. Chr. Pedersen, Dannebrog, Nebr.

The officers elected for the term 1922-23 are:

Rev. Theo. M. Hansen, President. N. T. Nesgaard, '21, Vice-President. Ethan Mengers, '21, Secretary-Treasurer.

Agnes M. Nielsen, '18, re-elected Historian.

The financial status of the Association for the past year, is as follows:

Receipts:		
Balance May 26, 1921	\$27.22	
Dues	88.10	
Donations .	3.00	\$118.32
Disbursements:		
Stamps	7.85	
Printing '21 Year Book	29.90	
Loan from Prof. C. X. Hansen	14.00	
Alumni Speaker (1921)	11.75	
Circular Letters	6.50	
Envelopes	6.00	
Loss & Gain	.20	76.20
		-
Balance June 1st, 1922		\$ 42.12
Bank Balance	\$ 73.05	
Checks Out	31.43	
	\$ 41.62	
On Hand	.50	\$42.12

Esther Sorensen Kuhr, Sec.-Treas.

Names of Members

ANDERSEN, MRS. ALFRED C., nee NELSON, MARIE, Nor. '16. Herman, Nebr., R. F. D. 1.

ANDERSEN, REV. A. M., Honorary Member. Box 14, Beresford, South Dakota.

ANDERSEN, AXEL, Pro. Sem. '22. Blair, Nebr.

ANDERSEN, HAZEL, Expression '22. McNabb, Ill.

ANDERSEN, E. R., Trin. Sem., Pastor, 1130 Mound Ave., Racine, Wis.

ANDERSEN, INGVARD M., A.B., Pro-Sem. and Ac. '10; Trin. Sem. '15. Pastor, Kenosha, Wis., 775 Newell St.

ANDERSEN, H. P., Pro-Sem., '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor, Brush, Colorado, 523 Custer St.

ANDERSEN, OVE T., Com. '02. Abstractor, Blair, Nebr.

ANDERSEN, SENA, nee NEVE, Com. '14. Ringsted, Iowa.

ANDERSEN, SILAS C., A.B., Ac. '13, Medic. Student Uni. of Minnesota, 723 13th Ave., S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

BACH, D. G. M., Pro. Sem. '09; Trin. Sem. '12. Missionary, Yorezomachi, 1935, Moji, Japan.

BALLARD, GRACE, Com. County Attorney, Blair, Nebr.

BECK, VILHELM, Pro-Sem. '18; Trin. Sem. '22; Pastor, Audubon, Iowa.

BECK, MARCUS, Com. '21. Blair, Nebr.

THEO P. BECK, Pro. Sem. '00; Trin. Sem. '03. Pastor, Cordova, Nebr.

BENGAARD, HANNAH, Ac. '21. Pequot, Minn.

BERTELSEN, SENA, Nor. '18. Teacher, Blair, Nebr.

BONDO, SHERMAN C. F., Pro. Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor, Hampton, Nebr.

BONDO, HENRY W., Pro. Sem. '00; Trin. Sem. '03. Pastor, Albert Lea, Minn. Chairman of Board of Directors, Dana College and Trinity Seminary.

BONDO, VIGGO WILLIE, Trin. Sem. '08. Pastor, 3319 Washington Ave., Racine, Wis.

BONNESEN, ESTHER M., B.S., Ac. '17; Col. Nor. '19; B. S. '22. Kimballton, Iowa.

BONNESEN, ELMER J., Ac. '20. Student, I. S. C., Ames, Ia., 3003 West.

BRACKEN, NORA M., nee MOORE, Normal '10. Blair, Nebr. CARLSEN, NIELS C., Pro. Sem. '07; Trin. Sem. '10. Pastor, Royal, Ia.

CARLSEN, JENS C., Pro. Sem. '09; Trin. Sem. '12. Pastor, Ruskin, Nebr.

CHRISTENSEN, BERNHARD, Ac. '22. Box 146, Latimer, Ia. CHRISTENSEN, EMMA, see SORENSEN, EMMA.

CHRISTENSEN, HANNAH, Ac. '22. Rt. 1, Estherville, Ia.

CHRISTENSEN, JENS C., Pro. Sem. '04; Trin. Sem. '07. Pastor, Viborg, S. D.

CHRISTENSEN, JENS P., Trin. Sem. '16. Missionary, Virgin Islands, St. Thomas.

CHRISTENSEN, J. TINUS, Ac. '15. Aerial Mail Service.

Deceased '21.

CHRISTENSEN, MAGNUS, Com. '14. Moorhead, Iowa.

CHRISTENSEN, MATHIAS, Pro. Sem. '17. Student, Denmark, Europe.

CHRISTENSEN, RUTH E., nee McCRACKEN, Com. '10. Blair, Nebr.

CHRISTIANSEN, J. P., Pro. Sem. '03; Trin. Sem. '06. Pastor, 215 W. 5th Ave., Denver, Colo.

CHRISTIANSEN, CHRISTIAN WILLIAM, Com. '12. Farmer, Herman, Nebr.

CHRISTIANSEN, REV. G. B., R.D., Pastor, Audubon, Ia. Honorary Member.

CLEMMENSEN, CLARA, nee JENSEN, Com. '13. Elk Horn, Iowa.

CLEMMENSEN, FRITZ, Ac. '12. Station Agent, A. N. R. R. Co., Elk Horn, Iowa.

CLEMMENSEN, PETER C., Ac. '13. Station Agent, A. N. R. R. Co., Atlantic, Iowa.

COMPTON, FANNY, see LUND, FANNY.

DAMSKOV, DORA, Com. '19. Stenographer, 1732 Gordon Ave., Elmwood, Winnipeg, Canada. DEBEL, ANDERS CHRISTIAN, B.L., Com. '09; Ac. '12. County Judge, Blair, Nebr.

DEBEL, MARY, nee CHRISTENSEN, Com. '10. County Clerk, 304 W. Colfax St., Blair, Nebr.

DEBEL, NIELS HENRIKSEN, Ph. D., Com. & Pro. Sem. '07.
Professor at Goucher College, 2017 Dukeland St., Baltimore, Md.

DETEMPLE, MINNIE H., nee JENSEN, Nor. '12. Omaha, Nebr., 7017 No. 24th St.

ERLANDER, EDDIE, Pro. Sem. '15; Trin. Sem. '18. Pastor, Poy Sippi, Wis.

FALCK, FREDA, Nor. '14. Prin. High School, Potter, Nebr. FALCK, PAULUS, A.B., Ac. '14. Instructor, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

FARR, FRANK M., Com. and Nor. '15. Citizens State Bank, Kimball, Nebr.

GAYDOU, CHARLES E., Com. '02, Blair, Nebr.

GERTSEN, IVER, Trin. Sem. '92. Pastor, Spencer, Iowa, 493 E. 6th St.

GUYER, LYLE H., Nor. '15. Farmers State Bank, Rising City, Nebr.

HANSEN, ABIGAIL, Com. Blair, Nebr.

HANSEN, ANDERS, Pro. Sem. '11; Trin. Sem. '14. Pastor, Luck, Wis.

HANSEN, ANNA K., Ac. '19. Nurse, Augustana Hospital, 2043 Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HANSEN, ANTON, Trin. Sem. '14. Pastor, Standard, Alta., Canada.

HANSEN, ATLEF J., Pro. Sem. '06; Trin. Sem. '12. Pastor, Greenville, Mich., 307 Coffren Ave.

HANSEN, A. P., Pastor, 25 N. 9th St., Council Bluffs, Iowa. HANSEN, PROF. C. X., D.H.L., Honorary Member, Pres. Dana College.

HANSEN, CARRIE M., Com. '15, see JENSEN.

HANSEN, EVA, Com. '14. Stenographer, 319 W. Locust St., Des Moines, Ia.

HANSEN, FRED C. M., Pro. Sem. '10; Trin. Sem. '14. Pastor, Audubon, Iowa.

HANSEN, HANS MARIUS, Pro-Sem. '01; Trin. Sem. '04.
Pastor, Fresno, Calif., Route F, Box 101.

HANSEN, H. P. K., Pastor, Emmetsburg, Ia., Rt. 1, Box 63.

HANSEN, HENRY N., Pro. Sem. '10. Patsor, Milltown, Wis. HANSEN, L. C., Pro. Sem. '16; Trin Sem. '19. Pastor, 1931 HANSEN, HENRY N., Pro. Sem. '10. Pastor, Milltown, Wis.

HANSEN, AGATHA, nee MENGERS, Music '18. 1931 N. Mozart St., Chicago, Ill.

HANSEN, MARIE, see SCHJODT, MARIE.

HANSEN, N. M., Ac. '20. 1505 7th St., Harlan, Iowa.

HANSEN, NIELS B., A.B., Ac. & Pro. Sem. '19. Student, Denmark, Europe.

HANSEN, SAMUEL J., Trin. Sem. '18. Pastor, Evan, Minn. HANSEN, SENA, Ac. '18. Nurse, Augustana Hospital, 2043 Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HANSEN, REV. THEO. M., Student, Denmark, Europe.

HANSEN, VICTOR, Com. '15. Albert Lea, Minn.

HOFGAARD, ARTHER, Pro. Sem. '08. Pastor, Kenmare, N. D., Box 146.

HOLMSTRUP, POUL, Pro. Sem. '12. Denmark.

HOUMARK, WILLIE JENSEN, A.B., Ac. '12. Minden, Nebr. HULTBERG, JULIA E., Com. '05. Bookkeeper, 2021 Pinkney St., Omaha, Nebr.

HYNDING, JENS C., Com. '14. Farmer, Tyler, Minn.

JENSEN, ALFRED, Com. '15. West Branch, Iowa, Route 1.

JENSEN, ANNA K., Teacher, Creighton, Nebr., Box 151.

JENSEN, CHRISTIAN A., Com. '12. Carpenter and Builder, Upland, Nebr.

JENSEN, CLARA, see CLEMMENSEN, CLARA.

JENSEN, DEWEY M., Com. '17. 1732 So. 27th St. Omaha, Nebr., Stenographer, U. S. War Department.

JENSEN, ELMER C., Ac. '16. Law Student, Uni. of Minn., Hutchinson, Minn., Rt. 3, Box 86.

JENSEN, MRS. NICK, nee HANSEN, CARRIE, Audubon, Ia.

JENSEN, ERNEST M., Com. '15. Bookkeeper, Lone Rock, Ia.

JENSEN, HANS T., Com. '09. Banker, Luck, Wis.

JENSEN, HERMAN H., A.B., P.B.K., Ac. '16. Med. Student, Uni. of Minn., Minneapolis.

JENSEN, HERMAN L., Trin. Sem. '09. Pastor, Kimballton, Iowa.

JENSEN, JORGEN, Com. '09. Rancher, Bixon, S. D.

JENSEN, MINNIE H., see DETEMPLE, MINNIE.

JENSEN, PEDER CHRISTIAN, Pro. Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor, Exira, Iowa.

JENSEN, CATHERINE E., Ac. '21. Graettinger, Iowa.

JENSEN, RICHARD K., Com. '14. Farmer, Tyler, Minn.

JERSILD, ARTHUR, Ac. '21. Atlantic, Iowa.

JEPPESEN, CHRISTIAN, Pro. Sem. '12. Pastor, 809 S. Noble St., Indianapolis, Ind.

JOHNSON, CAROLINE, A.M., Prof. Dana College, Honorary Member.

JUHL, ANDREW, A.M., Nor. '07. Teacher, Fresno, Calif., R. F. D. Box 473.

JORGENSEN, ANDERS, Pro. Sem. '17; Trin. Sem. '20. Cand. Theol. 69 Grønnegade, Aarhus, Denmark.

JORGENSEN, HARALD, Pro. Sem. '22. Rt. B, Box 51, Kingsburg, Calif.

JORGENSEN, MABLE, see PAGH, MABLE.

KAMP, WALTER, Pro. Sem. '09. Farmer, Kenmare, N. Dak. KENNEDY, GLENN T., Com. '12. Advance Agent, Radcliffe Chautauqua System, 907 16th St. N. W. Washington, D. C.

KJØLLER, L. H., Pro. Sem. '93; Trin. Sem. '99. Pastor, Froid, Mont.

KAHLDAL, SOREN, Pro. Sem. '21. Oak, Nebr., R. 1.

KIRKEGAARD, MARTIN L., A.B., Com. '06; Pro. Sem. '16. Student, Denmark, Europe.

KJÆR, LARS H., Pro Sem. '93; Trin. Sem. '96. Pastor, 779 4th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

KJELDGAARD, ANDREAS, Ac. '10. Brush, Colo.

KILDEBECK, DAGMAR, Ac. '22, Hardy, Nebr.

KLYVER, FRED, JR., Ac. '19. Student, Fresno, Calif.

KROGH, AGATHA, Music '22. Suring, Wis.

KUHR, ESTHER, nee SORENSEN, Com. '17, Blair, Nebr.

LANDROCK, GEO. M., A.B., M.D., Pro. Sem. '15. Mill Valley, Calif.

LARSEN, J. A., Pastor, 524 Isabella St., Neenah, Wis.

LARSEN, KAI, Ac. '22. 123 Howland Ave., Racine, Wis.

LARSEN, CHRIS B., A.B., P.B.K., Ac. '15. Trin. Sem. '20. Pastor, Kingaroy, Queensland, Australia, Edenvale.

LIGAARD, PETER C., Trin. Sem. '15. Pastor, Brisbane, Queensland, Gen. Post Office, Australia.

LOFT, STINUS SORENSEN, A.B., Pro. Sem. '17. Instructor Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

LOWE, ERMA B., Com. '14. Herman, Nebr.

LOWE, WILBER, Com. '14. Herman, Nebr.

LUND, FANNY, nee COMPTON, Com. '11, Casper, Wyo.

LUND, FRED HANSEN, A.B., P.B.K., Ac. '17; Pro. Sem. '18. Student, Uni. of N., Lincoln, Nebr.

LUND, JAMES N., Pro. Sem. '15; Trin. Sem. '18. Pastor Kenmare, N. Dak.

LUND, LILLIAN, Ac. '22. Rt. 1, Mason City, Nebr.

LANG, ROY M. D., Com. '20. Fremont, Nebr.

LANG, LEO, Com. '21. Blair, Nebr.

LUND, THEO. C., M.D., Ac. '12. Physician, Hutchinson, Minn.

McCRACKEN, RUTH E., see CHRISTENSEN, RUTH E.

MADSEN, HERMAN P., Com. '15. Fosteria, Iowa.

MADSEN, ALMA, Music, '22. 304 Custer St., Brush, Colo.

MARKUSSEN, JOHN M., Ac. '10. Minden, Nebr.

MAGNUSSEN, J. P. M., Pro. Sem. '12; Trin. Sem. '15. Pastor, Rutland, Iowa.

MATHIESEN, KARL M., Pro. Sem. '12; Trin. Sem. '15. Pastor, 413 Waupaca St., Waupaca, Wis.

MEADER, MABEL, Com. '14. Herman, Nebr.

MENGERS, AGATHA, see HANSEN, AGATHA.

MENGERS, ETHAN, Ac. '21. 407 Fairview Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.

MILLER, NEVA M., nee MOORE, Nor. '10, Neligh, Nebr.

NOMMESEN, EMIL, Pro. Sem. '22. Blair, Nebr.

MOORE, NEVA M., see MILLER.

MOORE, NORA C., see BRACKEN, NORA.

MORTEN, LILLY, Com. '19. Stenographer, Milltown, Wis.

MORTEN, OSWALD, Com. '20. Luck, Wis.

NEARHOOD, ROY ALLISON, Com. '12. Blair, Nebr.

NEDERGAARD, NIELS, M.D., Ac. '12. Missionary, Cuba, — Preston.

NELSEN, CHRIS, A.B., Pro. Sem. '13. Onawa H. S., Onawa, Iowa.

NIELSEN, N. L., Trin. Sem. Missionary, Oaks, Okla.

NELSON, MARIE D., see ANDERSEN, MRS. ALFRED C.

NEVE, ANDERS VALDEMAR, Pro. Sem. '09; Trin. Sem. '13. Pastor, Beresford, S. D.

NEVE, SENA, see ANDERSEN, SENA.

NIELSEN, ANDREAS, Pro. Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor, Geneva, Minn.

NIELSEN, AGNES M., Ac. '18. Elk Horn, Iowa.

'NIELSEN, ALVIN S., Com. '09. Kenosha, Wis.

NIELSEN, CARL E., Trin. Sem. '13. Pastor, Sidney, Mont.

NIELSEN, N. S., Pastor, 2845 B. St., Selma, Calif.

NIELSEN, FRANK, Pro. Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor Oregon, Wis.

NIELSEN, HANS, Trin. Sem. '97. Pastor, Blair, Nebr.

NIELSEN, JØRGEN PETER, Pro. Sem. '04; Missionary, Kurume, Japan. Pres. Lutheran Missions in Japan.

NIELSEN, KIRSTINE, see PEITERSEN, KIRSTINE.

NIELSEN, JUHL, Pro. Sem. '20. 3742 No. 44 St., Omaha, Nebr.

NIELSEN, MRS. S. B., Ac. '17. Wayne, Alta., Canada.

NIELSEN, N. P. J., Pro. Sem. '01; Trin. Sem. '04. Pastor, Ferndale, Calif.

NIELSEN, N. P., Pro. Sem. '10; Trin. Sem. '13. Pastor, Plainview, Nebr.

NIELSEN, RUDOLPH, Ac. '22, Coulter, Ia.

NESGAARD, NIELS TOFTDAHL, Pro. Sem. '21. Racine, Wis. OLSEN; ANNA, Pro. Sem. '17, Graduate Nurse, Immanuel Hospital, Omaha, Nebr.

PAGH, ALMAR, Com. '17. 1441 Clarkson St., Denver, Colo. PAGH, MABLE, nee JORGENSEN, Nor. '18, Denver, Colo. PAULSEN, PAUL CHRISTENSEN, Pro. Sem. '07; Trin. Sem. '13. Pastor, Hartland, Wis. Box 252.

PEDERSEN, ALFRED M., Ac. '14. Ford Dealer, Elk Horn, Iowa.

PETERSEN, EDYTHE A., see NIELSEN, MRS. S. B.

PETERSEN, DORA, Music '17, Wolback, Nebr.

PEDERSEN, J. CHR., Pro. Sem. and Trin. Sem. Dannebrog, Nebr.

PEITERSEN, ARNE K., Ph. D., Nor. '04. Head of Dept. of Botany, Colorado State Agricultural College; 511 W. Mulberry St., Fort Collins, Colo.

PEITERSEN, KIRSTINE N., nee NIELSEN, Nor. '10. Fort Collins, Colo.

PETERSEN, AGNES, Nor. '15. Teacher in Kindergarten, Elk Horn, Iowa.

PETERSEN, EWALD, Ac. '21. Elk Horn, Ia.

PETERSEN, ANDREW MEYER, M.D., Com. '10; Ac. '13. Physician, Scandinavia, Mich.

PETERSEN, EZRA N., Com. '15. Merchant, Northfield, Minn.

PETERSON, JAMES C., Pro. Sem. '09; Trin. Sem. '12. Pastor, Fremont, Nebr., 515 E. 4th St.

PETERSEN, OSCAR A., Ac. '18. 230 N. Plum St., Northfield, Minn.

PETERSEN, SILPA T., Music '18. 230 N. Plum St., Northfield, Minn.

PETERSEN, MAY, Ac. '20. Dana College.

RASMUSSEN, ANTHON B., Ac. '12. Brush, Colo.

RASMUSSEN, FRANKLIN G., Pro. Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor, Ringsted, Iowa.

RASMUSSEN, JOSEPH, Pro. Sem. '15; Trin. Sem. '18. Pastor, Kennard Nebr.

ROBERTSEN, HARRY, Ac. '13. Bank Clerk, Davey, Nebr. ROMER, EINAR, A.B., Ac. '16. Trin. Sem. '22. Pastor, Osakis, Minn.

ROMER, JOHN C., A.B., Pro. Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. 20. Pastor, 428 N. 23 Ave., W. Duluth, Minn.

ROSENDAHL, AIBERT T., Com. '15. Banker, Royal, Iowa.

ROSENBERG, EMIL SORENSEN, Trin. Sem. '12. Pastor, 1146, Racine St., Racine, Wis.

SCHMIDT, TRINA, Ac. '17. Supt. King's Daughter Hospital, Perry, Ia.

SCHJØDT, MARIE, nee HANSEN, Com. '17. Blair, Nebr.

SIERSBECK, LAURENCE, Pro. Sem. '22. 601 Lincoln St., Indianapolis, Indiana.

SIMONSEN, MARIE, Ac. '22. 801 W. Washington St., Blair, Nebr.

SMITH, PEARL H.,, Ac. '16. Teacher, Blair, Nebr.

SMITH, PETER L., Com. '01. Farmer and Rancher, Orella, Nebr.

SORENSEN, EDWIN, Ac. '16. Sc., M. D. Med. College, Uni. of N., Omaha, Nebr.

SORENSEN, EMMA, nee CHRISTENSEN, Fremont, Nebr.

SORENSEN, CHRISTIAN, Trin. Sem. '13. Pastor, Dickson, Alta., Canada.

. SORENSEN, ESTHER, see KUHR, ESTHER.

SORENSEN, METTA, Nor. '19. Teacher, Elk Horn, Iowa.

SORENSEN, MRS. NIELS, Hill Crest Farm, Arlington, Nebr.

SKIANDERUP, ANTON NIELSEN, Trin. Sem. '20. Pastor, Scranton, Iowa.

STABY, VICTOR RASMUSSEN, Pro. Sem. '15; Trin. Sem. '18. Pastor, 2721 N. 30 St., Omaha, Nebr.

- STEWART, ETHEL, Nor. '12. Teacher, Blair, Nebr.
- STEENSEN, ANDERS, A.B., Pro. Sem. '18. Student, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.
- SVENDSEN, H. A., Pro. Sem. '12; Trin. Sem. '15. Pastor, Harlan, Ia., Rt. 2, Box 38.
- UNRUH, WINIFRED INEZ, Nor. '13. Teacher, 15 Maple St., Waterloo, Iowa.
- VAMMEN, CHRISTIAN ADOLPH, Pro. Sem. '14; Trin. Sem. '17. Pastor, Staplehurst, Nebr.
- VAMMEN, JENS HOPPE, Pro. Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor, Neola, Iowa.
- VAMMEN, PETER, Pro. Sem. '22. Blair, Nebr.
- VIG, P. S., D.D., R. of Dbg., Dean, Trinity Seminary, Honorary Member.
- VIG, CLEMENS, Ac. '22. Blair, Nebr.
- WEISMANN, ANDERS C., Trin. Sem. '92. Pastor, 2612 Homer St., Chicago, Ill.
- ØSTERGAARD, H. C., Pro. Sem. '21, Pastor, Trufant, Mich.





The Tenth Year Book

of

DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Is Dedicated

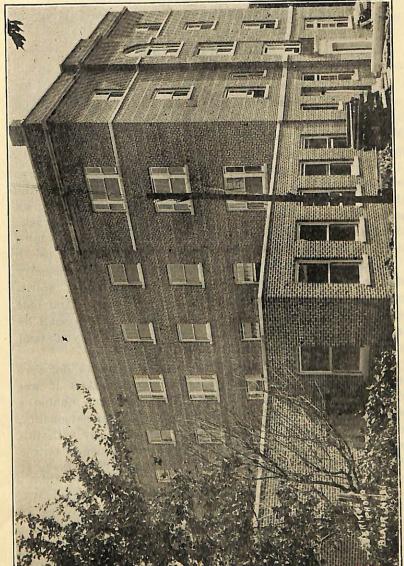
to

MISS NELLIE FALK,

"for many years a most highly esteemed member of
Dana faculty" and now honorary member
of the Alumni Association.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

Agnes Petersen, President	Elk Horn, Iowa
Marcus Beck, Vice-President .	Blair, Nebr.
Ruby Nelson, Secretary-Treasurer	Blair, Nebr.
Nels B. Hansen, Historian	Blair, Nebr.



South View of Ladies' New Dormitory, Dining Hall, and Kitchen.

Miss Wellie Falk

A Tribute, by Della M. Hansen

We, the members of the Alumni Association, take this opportunity of expressing our appreciation and gratitude to Miss Nellie Falk, for many years a most highly esteemed member of Dana faculty.

We wish to thank you, Miss Falk, for all that you have been for us, for what you will always mean to us even though we shall be deprived of the influence of your sweet personality. You were an influence not only in classroom, but without as well; your life, your ideals have made known to us in reality what Mr. Arnold wished to tell us in "Sweetness and Light"—you have shown us that symmetry of life: the personality developed fully—mentally, spiritually, physically. We have but one regret to offer. And that is, that those who in the future shall come to Dana shall be denied the privilege of learning of you. For to us, you stand enshrined and idealized.

One day, some of us, as students are wont to do, were comparing the relative merits of instructors. And it was with deepest reverence that one of your students quoted a passage from Scriptures which he assigned to your personality. In truth, we also pay tribute to you when we say with this certain student that your life has shown obedience to the Master's voice: "Learn of Me for I am meek and lowly of heart."

Our Church in this Age

ALUMNI ADDRESS *

By the Missionary Rev. J. P. Nielsen, Dean of the Lutheran Theological Seminary in Japan.

It has often been said that our school is the 'heart' of our Church. Therefore it may not be amiss for an alumnus of this institution—one who has spent some years on the very outskirts of our field in frontier-work to come back and speak to the 'heart' and call your attention to some things as they look from that point of view.

If anyone of my hearers should feel inclined to hold views differing from mine, kindly consider that things often take on a different appearance looked at from the frontier.

Our great aim in the past has always been to build up and maintain a living Church, one which ever beats with the pulse of life because it is in close touch with the eternal heart-beat of God's love for a lost world. This is truly a great aim, and nothing in our own Church, or in any other, can ever be quite right unless this high aim is constantly kept clearly in mind.

But there have been times when some among us thought that this aim was almost entirely bound up with the Danish language—this is certainly a mistaken view.

Others have thought that this aim could only be realized thru an almost exclusive preaching of conversion on every occasion, such men at times losing sight of the great fact that conversion is only the first step on the road of life and that strong active Christians can only be made thru continual growth and gradual development in faith towards God and in daily practice of the things on the spiritual life of Jesus Christ. Real conversions among us have become few, not for any lack of preaching conversion—though ears have in many

^{*)} As the secretary's report shows, Rev. Nielsen was not able to arrive and deliver his address. We are very thankful to Rev. Nielsen that he has sent us his manuscript and thus enabled us to have it appear here in the Year Book. The address deserves careful reading, and many of the thoughts touched upon would surely have been brought to our attention still more forcibly, had the speaker been able to deliver it as was the plan.

places become dull to it from too much sameness in the form of such preaching—but for lack of really consecrated lives among the converted. Preaching conversion has lost its power because it has not sufficiently been backed up by practical Christian service on the part of those who had experienced conversion. In many cases spiritual growth has been stunted thru too low ideals of holy Christian living.

The tendency of this present age is to emphasize creeds and doctrines less than formerly, while, on the other hand, it places much more weight on active Christian service and true spiritual heroism in the great cause of Christ. The demand on the Church of the present age is that it be a working Church. While we must be on our guard against the dangers ever present in such a program, we must by no means ignore the advance which this position clearly marks, because, after all, an inactive Church is a dead Church in a world full of real problems to be solved and hard spiritual work to be done on every hand.

One of the great Christian leaders of today has said: "The human race now stands at perhaps the greatest crisis in its history". Another leader says: "We must get a new world or else there will be a new war". Yet another great thinker says: "What happens in the Far East in these next few years spells war or peace for the whole world. He must have a callous heart who can pass thru times like these and not hear a voice whose call he must hear or lose his soul. Your country needs you. The kingdom of God on earth needs you. The cause of Christ is hard tested, and righteousness is having a hard battle—they need you."

This is an age of great opportunities and of great responsibilities. God grant us new and broader visions of these.

Ignorance always sees things in masses, but real knowledge breaks up these masses. We are in danger of looking at the great peoples of the Far East merely as great masses and to forget that these masses consist of individual souls, each with a life and burden of its own. God is not like a king, dealing with men in masses—He deals with the individual souls, and every soul has eternal value in His sight. Only our ignorance makes us think of them as mere masses.

This age of ours, with its great movements of gigantic proportions and its whirl of manifold activities, is marked

by a deep longing for real peace of heart and an eternal foothold on solid ground, which the Church of Christ knows can only be had in a living touch with God thru Christ Jesus.

If we really wish to enter into and be in living touch with the burdened and throbbing heart of our own age we must get out of our own little circle and take our stand for Christ and His cause in the midst of the great movements of this age, not living in a **dead past** but in the **living present**, with our hearts ever open towards God's Holy Spirit, but also with a deep desire and a ready hand to help where help is so sorely needed.

Tennyson says: "Nothing walks with aimless feet", and Longfellow says: "There are no accidents with God".

It is no accident that you and I were born in this age. There is a work for each of us to do right now and here, and we must take this work up or lose our souls. Therefore "Forward into battle".

But we need real Christ-like courage.

Humanly speaking, no one ever faced a more discouraging situation than Christ did at the time of His death. Think of Him as He fought His battle alone in the Garden and as He stood alone at the judgement and shouldered the whole burden of the cross alone, even forsaken by His Father in His hardest trial. Yet His faith in ultimate victory and His faith in His cause never faltered. His was a deep eternal courage.

"Courage isn't a brilliant dash
A daring deed in a moment's flash;
It isn't an instantaneous thing
Born of despair with a sudden spring.
It isn't a creature of flickered hope,
Or the final tug at a slipping rope;
But it is something deep in the soul of man
That is working always to serve some plan".

Let us open our hearts to the influence of God's Holy Spirit, and thru His guidance be led into broader visions and greater service in Christ's world-program for the salvation of all.

Paulus II. Falck, A. B.

Mr. Paulus F. Falck, who has been instructor and athletic coach at Dana the past four years, is leaving for Wyoming where he has a homestead which needs his attention. Mr. Falck is a graduate of our Dana Academy and of the University of Nebraska. Upon his return from France in 1919, where he served in the A. E. F., he was called to Dana as instructor in history et al., and also as athletic coach, in which capacity he has served with vigor and true faithfulness.

Athletics play an important role in the educational institutions of today. Good things are often misused, however, —probably only good things can be misused—and so it is with athletics. The hero among the students is the starathlete; he outshines the best student by far in college life; Thousands of students gather at the football games where only a hundred have any interest in listening to a scientific lecture at convocation hour; the athletic coach is the highest paid instructor at most of our colleges. All these examples point to the fact that the interest of most students center around athletics rather than scholarship.

We are all aware of the fact that athletics do not play such an important role at our own school; in fact, truly organized athletics for all students have hardly ever been attempted at all (indeed, we are fifty years behind time where we ought to be only twenty-five years behind)! This condition Mr. Falck has sought to remedy because he saw that athletics, within their proper limits, are essential in college life both as an important factor in the development of the individual student and as an agency in creating the necessary school spirit. Mr. Falck has spent quite a few dollars each year on necessary equipment; through his own personal work and effort, and through voluntary help from students, a much needed extension to our gymnasium was realized last year.

We therefore wish to express our appreciation where appreciation is due. The work Mr. Falck has done for a "Greater Dana", during his four years of service at our school, has been appreciated by all with whom he has had to deal, and their number will be increased whenever the entire need of a "Greater Dana" is more fully recognized. We wish to

express also our appreciation of that spirit of clean sportsmanship which has dominated our Athletics under Mr. Falck's leadership. May that same spirit, the Christian spirit, continue to dominate all the activities of our "Greater Dana". An Alumnus.

Greater Dana and an Athletic Memorial

A member of the Indiana legislature, in 1837, declared that when he died he wanted engraved upon his tombstone, "Here lies an enemy to free schools." The present generation can little realize what this great country would now be like had not the fight for free schools been won, but they can realize what such schools can and are doing for them. Not many are enabled to see the tombstone upon which these words were engraved but in the light of service rendered by our schools these words stamp their author as a man of narrow vision.

We have people today who meet every new activity with a similar spirit. One of these activities is the present attempt to place athletics and physical culture on a higher plane in the great scheme of education. Educators of long experience have found competitive games of great value in teaching independence, self-control and self-appreciation. The states of Minnesota, Massachusetts, Nebraska, New York and Iowa have founded hospitals for crippled and diseased children, whose basic remedy is sunshine and play. Open air schools have found their way into prominence in many countries, especially England and the United States, in which "breathing" is far from being the only form of physical exercise taken by the pupils for their various ailments. Health statistics show that there are very few individuals who do not have some remediable ailment, and that no one can ignore the laws of health without paying the penalty in time of life. Countless students have passed on into their lifework to find that their physical condition constantly restricts their mental work. And since exercise will palliate much of this, it is doubly unfortunate that there is so much opposition to its most agreeable form,

games and competitive sports, at a time when it is most helpful—the days of school.

Space does not permit a discussion of the various arguments proposed against athletics, but that argument which, alone, has done more to injure athletics than all others, together, is the argument of specialization; i. e. by a process of competition and elimination only a small number of the best athletes are picked to get the training of a specialist and represent the school. Why is not a similar argument proposed when three or six students are picked by the same processes and given similar training for a debating team; likewise one or two individuals for an oratorical contest; a small picked group for a dramatic production; a similar group for a chorus; etc.? Could there possibly be any such thing as selection of the choice if a large number had not first been given training to discover their various capacities?

The answer is to be found in the fact that college sports have a greater influence upon the standing, especially among students, of the school. More interest is taken in sports; they are the cause of pride or disappointment to a greater degree than other outside activities; they help form the reputation of a school as a developer of leaders.

Games are played with two motives in mind; the fun of playing; and the desire for victory—sheer joy in competition with other individuals and teams; and victory, without which there can be no game. It is the proper balancing of these two that gives the ideal in athletics.

To play a good game for the sport of it may seem to be all of the ideal in sports and it may be enough for those who "see" the games, but to those who have not witnessed the play, defeat is defeat, pure and simple; a Waterloo to the players; a case for explanation to each inquirer; a blanket smothering the hope of future conflicts. It is in this that we find the explanation of much in athletics not found in the ideal. The ideal in athletics can never be realized as it can never be realized in any mortal activity; but by liberal consideration, broad vision, and intelligent guidance it can be approached to the benefit and satisfaction of all concerned.

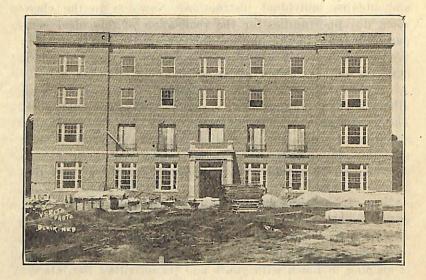
The ideal of college instruction is a small class, where the student comes in close contact with a great personality and obtains individual instruction. Nowhere in the classroom do opportunities for the realization of this ideal compare wih those of the physical instructor. On the field or in the gymnasium all are in action at once, supervision is constant and correction of errors are immediately made.

Constant association on the field or gym floor with others in play and competitive games develops teamwork. The consideration of others is necessary for success in the sport and a true self-appreciation is gradually acquired with skill in play. Self-conceit is one thing but a true self-appreciation is another and is necessary for a true and useful career.

Later in years when the individual has, to a large extent, withdrawn from the field of sports, the enthusiasm which he showed in his playing will be continued through his interest in the rising generation, and, aside from the inestimable value of keeping in touch with youth and its activities, the interest will lead to a happy state of mind.

So, when the Alumni plan to add a memorial to the Greater (Dana which is to benefit future students in the largest measure, let us not fail to give just consideration to an Athletic Memorial which will strengthen the physical structure upon which to build these mental qualities for which we strive. Endowment funds are more properly the work of individuals. Libraries need no moral support, their need being constantly felt. But constant vigilance and energy is needed to keep one another reminded of that matter which Edwin Markham has seen so clearly in his little poem "Man-Making" where he says:

"We are all blind until we see
That, in the human plan,
Nothing is worth the making if
It does not make the man.
Why build these cities glorious
If man unbuilded goes?
In vain we build the world unless
The builder also grows."



The "Greater Bana"

The new ladies' dormitory is about completed. It will be ready for occupancy when the school opens in September. If modern conveniences at very moderate prices are inducements at all, then this first building in our "Greater Dana" building program should attract many lady students to Dana. Many who know have expressed the greatest satisfaction from the point of view of construction and arrangement, and especially at the low cost at which this dormitory has been erected. The president will, of course, be kept busy until school opens with getting the many things both inside and around the building in order.

The contract for the men's dormitory has not been let. Prices on building material are too uncertain at present to warrant such a step.

New and larger water pipes are being laid between the school and city limits. This was necessary to secure an adequate water supply for daily use as well as giving a better fire protection.

From the point of view of a "Greater Dana" the establishing, by the Elk Horn Convention, of a "Soldiers"

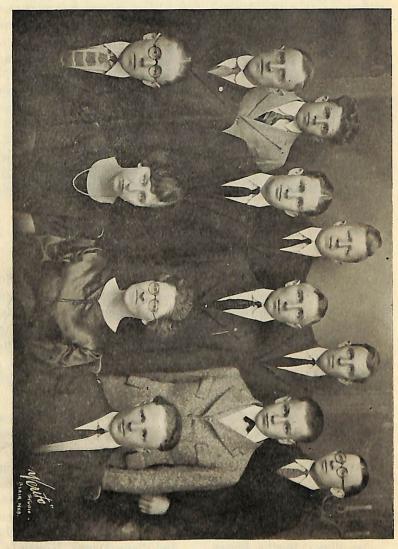
and Sailors' Memorial Scholarship Fund" is of great importance. It is a beginning of the establishing of a fund for a specific purpose. Let us hope that this beginning may be continued rapidly in other phases of our school work. There are indications that the Alumni Association will soon undertake to do something in this very line. Two very good suggestions were made this year by prominent members of the association. The one suggests a \$2000 C. X. Hansen Library Fund. For the interest of this sum books for Mr. Hansen's special field of work shall be purchased. The other suggestion was not so definitely presented, but the aim was that the Alumni Association should do something definitely for the benefit of athletics at our school, probably support an athletic coach. These suggestions will be kept before the association; and if sufficient interest can be aroused, we surely ought easily to accomplish the one or the other, or perhaps both.

Commencement Week

As usual the last week of school was a busy week. So many things are crowded into these last few days. Besides the recitals we this year also had two evenings devoted to song services. The Choral Union sang one evening and the Men's Chorus another evening. Rev. C. Wilhelmsen of Kansas City delivered the baccalaureate sermon Sunday evening, May 27th. At the Graduation Exercises Tuesday evening the following program was rendered:

MarchMiss Helen Andersen				
Piano Solo-"Morning Mood" Edward Grieg				
Helen Rasmussen				
Invocation				
Vocal Solo Elmer Christensen				
Oration-The Worth of Perseverance Harold Tennesen				
Oration-Faithfulness				
Piano Sextette-Lustspiel OvertureKeler Bela				
1st Piano Bertha Jensen 2nd Piano Dagny Nissen				
Helen Rasmussen Sarah Jensen				
Agnes Bing Minnie Jensen				
Oration-Teacher and the Parent Mary H. Anderson				





Presentation of DiplomasRev. H. P. Jensen BenedictionProf. Theo. M. Hansen

It is still the custom to gather in the dining hall after the program and there partake of good things to eat, listen to songs and music, and to receive and give good advice before we depart for another summer's vacation. Of special interest should be mentioned The Class Farewell by the president of the graduating class, Mr. Kai Nyegaard, and the Junior Response by the president of the junior class, Mr. A. Steensen. The class presented to the school a motto beautifully framed. It will decorate the walls of our new dining hall.

Alumni Notes

Edwin Sorensen, M. D., Ac. '16, a graduate of the University of Nebraska-both from the College of Arts and Sciences and the College of Medicine, is now employed by the U.S. Public Health Service. As to how he was employed he writes as follows:—"I applied to the Surgeon General about Christmas time thinking that his invitation to come before the examining board would surely be too late to allow me to qualify. Not so, his invitation arrived a couple of days before it was time to proceed to San Francisco. I thought that in-as-much as I had had no time to "study up" I might have trouble holding my own with men who had known about the coming of the examination and had been primed up accordingly. Nevertheless, I was good enough sportsman to take a chance against the odds. To make a long story short I was agreeably surprised when I arrived here in August to report for duty at which time I was told by Ass't Surgeon General L. L. Williams that I was the sole and only successful competitor of all those who took the examination with me, all the others having failed. When one considers that the examinations were given at New Orleans, Washington, D. C., and at San Francisco simultaneously it would seem to have been a battle for the "survival of the fittest". I am sorry to say that in that battle, in which the instance, in question there was only one "survivor".

Dr. Sorensen also writes about Dr. Eskild K. Eskildsen that he embarked from Portland, Oregon, for China on August 24th, and is now studying Chinese at Peking, China. Dr. Sorensen and Dr. Eskildsen are fellow alumni from the University of Nebraska having graduated both from the Arts and Science Colleges and the College of Medicine.—Special mention. From "Hermes".

Miss Anna Olsen (former Dana student) who is now attending the Lutheran Bible Institution at St. Paul, Minnesota, has been elected by the Mission Board of the Santhal Mission of this country to go to Santalistan, India. Before Miss Olsen leaves for India she intends to visit her folks in Denmark. It has long been Miss Olsen's wish that she might some day go out on the mission field, the staff therefore wishes to congratulate her now that she has an opportunity.—Special mention. From "Hermes".

Fred Lund, '18, is still taking post-graduate work at the University of Nebraska. Besides his own work he is doing assistancy work in the Department of Psychology and Philosophy. He has charge of two sections in applied psychology and has a registration of 84. Mr. Lund will get his M. A. this spring. He is going East next year having received an assistant instructorship in applied psychology at Columbia University. His work there will consist in giving laboratory and class demonstrations and lectures. He will also have charge of two laboratory sections a week and some reading of papers. The stipend he receives next year will be \$1250. We are proud of having an alumnus of Dana represented on the faculty of America's greatest university and we wish Mr. Lund all possible success in his work.—Special mention. From "Hermes".

Rev. A. C. Weismann, Trin. Sem. '92, has accepted a call from McNabb, Ill., and expects to move there in July. Rev. Weismann has recently very successfully completed the "drive" for the Ministers' Pension Fund", a work that has occupied practically all his time the past three years.

Andrew Juhl, Nor. '07, was united in marriage to Priscilla Peitersen of Elk Horn, Iowa, last July. They are mak-

ing their home at Easton, California, where Mr. Juhl is high school instructor.

Rev. E. S. Rosenberg, pastor, Racine, was elected editor of "Luthersk Ugeblad" at the Elk Horn Convention.

Rev. J. P. Nielsen, Trin. Sem. '04, and wife are spending this year in the States, being forced to leave their field of work on account of Mrs. Nielsen's poor health.

Rev. Theo. M. Hansen, instructor Dana College, was elected to a professorship in Trinity Seminary at the Elk Horn Convention.

Mr. Andrew Meyer Petersen, M. D., Ac. '13, is at present located at Scandinavia, Wisconsin, but is looking for a better location, we understand.

Miss Agnes Petersen, Nor. '15, instructor in the Normal Department at Dana the past year, has been re-elected for the coming year.

Alfred M. Pedersen, Ac. '14, is in the Ford business at Elk Horn. A baby girl was born to Mr. and Mrs. Pedersen early this spring.

Freda Falck, Nor. '14, has been Principal of the Oshkosh High School, Nebraska, for the past year. She is planning to spend the summer in the Denver Mountains.

Rev. F. C. M. Hansen, Trin. Sem. '14, of Audubon, Iowa, was re-elected chairman of the Iowa District Young People's League, at their annual meeting held in Des Moines. At Elk Horn Convention Rev. Hansen was elected editor of "Our Lutheran Youth".

Elmer C. Jensen, Ac. '16, is practicing law at Duluth, Minnesota.

Herman Jensen, A.B., P.B.K., Ac. '16, is completing his study of medicine at the University of Minnesota this year.

Martin L. Kirkegaard, A. B., Pro-Sem. '16, was ordained into the ministry at the Elk Horn Convention. He has accepted a call from Mason City, Nebraska.

Frank M. Farr, Com. and Nor. '15, has been promoted to assistant to the Receiver of the Kimball Citizen's State Bank, Nebraska.

Rev. J. A. Larsen of Neenah, Wisconsin, reports a new plan in their church work, in that they have both English and Danish morning services, and it is turning out very satisfactorily.

Mr. Alfred Hansen, Ac. '16, was married to Miss Emma Kirk of Kimballton, Iowa, last fall. Mr. Hansen is at present doing job printing in Atlantic, Iowa.

Trina Schmidt, Ac. '17, is Superintendent of the King's Daughter Hospital, Perry, Iowa. She is spending her summer vacation at her home in Boston and at Yellowstone National Park.

Rev. Math. Christensen, A. B., Pro.-Sem. '17, Trin. Sem. '23, has accepted a call from Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Sena Hansen, Ac. '18, and Anna Hansen, Ac. '19, graduated from the Augustana Hospital, Chicago, May 9th. They will remain at the hospital during the summer.

Andr. Steensen, A. B., Pro.-Sem. '18, is a student at Trinity Seminary, Blair.

Silpa Petersen, Music '18, is working in a printing office in Northfield, Minnesota.

Esther M. Bonnesen, Bachelor of Science, Col. Nor. '19, has been re-elected Superintendent of the Kimballton Schools for the coming year. She will attend the University at Boulder, Colorado, this summer.

Rev. Samuel Hansen, Trin. Sem. '18, has accepted a call from Ebenezer, Chicago, Illinois.

Nels Hansen, A. B., Pro.-Sem. '19 and Metta Sorensen, Nor. '19, were united in marriage at her home last fall. They are making their home in Blair, where Mr. Hansen attends Trinity Seminary.

Mary Hansen, Music, '20, taught school at Kimballton, Iowa, the past year. She is planning a trip to Maine this summer.

Chris B. Larsen, A. B., P. B. K., Ac. '15, Trin. Sem., '20, has abandoned his mission field in Australia, and is located in Copenhagen, Denmark.

Elmer Bonnesen, Ac. '20, is working for the N. W. Bell Telephone Co., out of Des Moines, Ia.

Ewald Petersen, Ac. '21, has been attending I. S. C.,

Ames, the past year. He will spend the summer in the Denver Mountains.

Arnold Andersen, Pro-Sem. '21, received his Bachelor of Arts degree from St. Olaf this spring.

Anna Jensen, Nor. '21, has been teaching at Oaks, Oklahoma, the past year.

Rev. and Mrs. Einer Romer announce the arrival of a daughter at their home in Osakis, Minnesota. Mrs. Romer was formerly Vita Kjøller.

Alma Madsen, Music '22, teaches music at Brush, Colorado, and neighboring places.

Miss Ingried Beck, Ac. '22, is in training at Immanuel Hospital, Omaha.

Rudolph Nielsen, Ac. '22, is taking up pre-medic work at St. Olaf College, Northfield.

Anders Jørgensen, Trin. Sem. '20, has accepted a call in Denmark and been ordained.

Miss Dagmar Kildebeck, '22, has been re-elected as teacher in the Hardy, Nebraska, schools for the coming year.

Mrs. Soren B. Nielsen, nee Edythe Pedersen, Ac. '17, sends her alumni dues from her Canadian home at Wayne, Alberta.

Glenn T. Kennedy, Com. '12, is at present located in the finest Showroom of Plumbing Fixtures this side of New York, San Francisco,—so he writes.—He left the Chautauqua work last summer, having traveled nearly 300,000 miles through the United States.

Rev. H. M. Hansen, Trin. Sem. '04, Easton, Calif., is at present President of the Pacific Young People's League.

FORMER STUDENTS

Miss Johanne Petersen, student at Dana in 1915—16 and 1918—19, has completed a nurses's training at the Augustana Hospital in Chicago. She has now been accepted by the "Danske Missionsselskab", and is at present attending a Mission School in Copenhagen, from where she will go to Siu-Yen, Manchuria, to assist Dr. Nielsen in his work.

Marvin Jersild, student at Dana 1915—16, has accepted a position with a large law firm in Chicago, as attorney for several Railroad Corporations, and other corporations throughout the city. His office address is: 536 LaSalle Station, Chicago.

Faculty Notes

President Hansen is busy in his office and upon the campus. Many inquiries have to be answered and much supervision and work is necessary upon the campus.

Dean Vig expects to travel some in behalf of the school. The special places that he will visit this summer are St. Louis and Brush.

Prof. Lang will travel in Iowa and speak in behalf of our school in our congregations of that state.

Miss Johnsen is staying with her mother in Blair. Mrs. Johnsen is not strong and is confined to her home most of the time

Miss Falk had to leave us because of her duties toward her parents. It has been rumored that she probably will be able to be back again this fall, however. That will be good news and we hope it proves to be true.

Mr. Falck had to leave to look after his ranch in Wyoming.

Mr. Nyholm is traveling in the western states. He expected to go to the west coast and probably spend some time at the California State University.

Mr. Theo. M. Hansen is studying at the University of Chicago where he is pursuing work in the Divinity School.

The writer has no information as to the whereabouts of Miss Agnes Petersen, Miss Helen Andersen, and Miss Ruby Nelson. They are, however, all coming back to Dana in the fall to resume their duties there.

Two new members have been added to the faculty and will begin their work with the beginning of school in September. Mr. Thanning Andersen, A. B., from the State University of Nebraska, will have charge of the Department of Natural Sciences. Mr. Andersen has been a student of Dana Academy and is well known among us. Mr. C. A. Stub, A. B., will teach History and Literature. Mr. Stub comes from Elk Horn and is known by many among us.

Alumni Day, 1923

MAY 28TH

The Annual Business Meeting was held at 3 o'clock. The election of new officers gave the following result: Miss Agnes Petersen, president, Mr. Marcus Beck, vice-president; Miss Ruby Nelson, secretary-treasurer; Mr. Nels B. Hansen, historian. Miss Nellie Falk was made an honorary member of the Association by an unanimous vote. Her long and faithful service as instructor in our Alma Mater makes her very deserving of this honor. It was decided that the executive committee should appoint a member from each year's class of alumni to assist the historian in gathering news and keeping in touch with our members. This motion resulted from a suggestion sent in by an alumnus. It is hoped that the problem of keeping in touch with alumni members will be solved better in this way. Those appointed will certainly be able to follow the careers of members of their own class better than the historian, unassisted, can do.

There were a number of good suggestions in letters from active members. These were read and discussed. But it was felt that our business meeting comprised so small a fraction of the Association that wider discussion was desirable than could be had here. A motion was made and carried that the president should call a special Alumni Meeting at the Convention to discuss suggestions and create more energetic interest and activity in the Association. Accordingly the president called a meeting at the convention; but unfortunately another meeting was subsequently announced for the same hour, taking so many alumni members away that our attempt did not succeed.

The financial report, and the report and decision on the matter of the special fund, appear separately.

THE EVENING

As had been announced, Rev. J. P. Nielsen of Japan was to deliver the Alumni address. He was to arrive at about 7 P. M. over Omaha from the West. At about 7 we received a telegram from him at Hastings stating that his train was delayed six hours due to washouts, and he could not come. We were very sorry that we were denied the privilege of hearing his address. The unexpected vacancy was, however, ably filled by two resident honorary members, Dr. P. S. Vig and Dr. C. X. Hansen.

The meeting was followed by a social gathering. The purpose was to have an informal reunion of alumni members and a reception to the graduating class. The gathering was a success. A delicious lap lunch was served, thanks to the help of loyal members. Alumni of different classes were called upon to give toasts, living over again their student days. The attendance was fair. It is hoped that more of our alumni will find it possible to attend these annual functions.

Sec.-Treas.

THE FINANCIAL REPORT

June 1st, 1922, to May 28th, 1923

Receipts:	
Balance June 1st, 1922\$42.12	
Dues 75.00	\$117.00
Disbursements:	
Printing and sending '22 Year Book\$47.27	
Not Itemized (this includes '22 Speaker's Trip) 7.00	
Stamps 5.50	
Circular Letters 2.25	and the same
Envelopes 3.15	-
Deficit at Social Gathering	65.67
	1
Balance May 28th, 1923	\$51.45
Bank Balance	
2422	

Ethan Mengers, Sec.-Treas.

Names of Members

- ANDERSEN, MRS. ALFRED C., nee NELSON, MARIE, Nor. '16. Herman, Nebr., R. F. D. 1.
- ANDERSEN, REV. A. M., Honorary Member. Box 14, Beresford, South Dakota.
- ANDERSEN, ARNOLD, Pro-Sem. '21. Albert Lea, Minn.
- ANDERSEN, AXEL, Pro-Sem. '22. Blair, Nebr.
- ANDERSEN, HAZEL, Expression '22. McNabb, Ill.
- ANDERSEN, E. R., Trin. Sem., Pastor, 1130 Mound Ave., Racine, Wis.
- ANDERSEN, INGVARD M., A. B., Pro-Sem. and Ac. '10; Trin. Sem. '15. Pastor, Kenosha, Wis., 775 Newell St.
- ANDERSEN, H. P., Pro-Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor, Brush, Colo., 523 Custer St.
- ANDERSEN, MARY, Nor. '23. Rt. 1, Blair, Nebr.
- ANDERSEN, OVE T., Com. '02. Abstractor, Blair, Nebr.
- ANDERSEN, SENA, nee NEVE, Com. '14. Ringsted, Ia.
- ANDERSEN, SILAS C., A. B., Ac. '13. Medic. Student Uni. Minnesota, 723 13th Ave., S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.
- BACH, D. G. M., Pro-Sem. '09; Trin. Sem. '12. Missionary, Yorezomachi, 1935, Moji, Japan.
- BALLARD, GRACE, Com. Attorney, Blair, Nebr.
- BECK, INGRIED, Ac. '22. Immanuel Hospital, 34th & Meredith Ave. Omaha, Nebr.
- BECK, MARCUS, Com. '21. Blair, Nebr.
- BECK, THEO. P., Pro-Sem. '00; Trin. Sem. '03. Pastor, Westby, Mont.
- BECK, VILHELM, Pro Sem. '18; Trin. Sem. '22. Pastor, Audubon, Ia.
- BENGAARD, HANNAH, Ac. '21. Pequot, Minn.
- BERTELSEN, SENA, Nor. '18. Teacher, Blair, Nebr.

- BLANCHARD, RUTH MOORE, Nor. '21. Blair, Nebr.
- BOLLESEN, MARTINUS, Ac. '23. Blair, Nebr.
- BONDO, SHERMAN C. F., Pro-Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor, Hampton, Nebr.
- BONDO, HENRY W., Pro-Sem. '00; Trin. Sem. '03. Pastor, Albert Lea, Minn. Chairman of Board of Directors, Dana College and Trinity Seminary.
- BONDO, VIGGO WILLIE, Trin. Sem. '08. Pastor, 3319 Washington Ave., Racine, Wis.
- BONNESEN, ESTHER M., B. S., Ac. '17; Col. Nor. '19; B. S. '22. Kimballton, Ia.
- BONNESEN, ELMER J., Ac. '20. Student, I. S. C., Ames, Ia., 3003 West.
- BORRE, HELGE, Ac. '22. Blair, Nebr.
- BRACKEN, NORA M., nee MOORE, Nor. '10. Blair, Nebr.
- CARLSEN, NIELS C., Pro-Sem. '07; Trin. Sem. '10. Pastor, Royal, Ia.
- CARLSEN, JENS C., Pro-Sem. '09; Trin. Sem. '12. Pastor, Ruskin, Nebr.
- CHRISTENSEN, BERNHARD, Ac. '22. Box 146, Latimer, Ia. CHRISTENSEN, EMMA, see SORENSEN, EMMA.
- CHRISTENSEN, HANNAH, Ac. '22. Rt. 1, Estherville, Ia.
- CHRISTENSEN, JENS C., Pro-Sem. '04; Trin. Sem. '07. Pastor, Viborg, South Dakota.
- CHRISTENSEN, JENS P., Trin. Sem. '16. Missionary, Virgin Islands, St. Thomas.
- CHRISTENSEN, J. TINUS, Ac. '15. Aerial Mail Service. Deceased '21.
- CHRISTENSEN, MAGNUS, Com. '14. Moorhead, Ia.
- CHRISTENSEN, MATHIAS, Pro-Sem. '17; Trin. Sem. '23. Pastor, Calgary, Alta., Canada.
- CHRISTENSEN, RUTH E., nee McCRACKEN, Com. '10. Blair, Nebr.
- CHRISTENSEN, ARON, Pro-Sem. '23. Racine, Wis.
- CHRISTENSEN, WALTER, Ac. '23. Whitehall, Mich.
- CHRISTIANSEN, J. P., Pro-Sem., '03; Trin. Sem. '06. Pastor, 215 W. 5th Ave., Denver, Colo.
- CHRISTIANSEN, CHR. W., Com. '12. Herman, Nebr.
- CHRISTIANSEN, G. B. C., R.D., Honorary Member, Brush, Colo.

- CLEMMENSEN, CLARA, nee JENSEN, Com. '13. Elk Horn, Iowa.
- CLEMMENSEN, FRITZ, Ac. '12. Station Agent, Elk Horn, Ia. CLEMMENSEN, PETER C., Ac. '13. Station Agent, Atlantic, Ia.
- COMPTON, FANNY, see LUND, FANNY.
- DAMSKOV, DORA, Com. '19. Stenographer, 1732 Gordon Ave., Elmwood, Winnipeg, Canada.
- DEBEL, ANDERS CHRISTIAN, B. L., Com. '09; Ac. '12. County Judge, Blair, Nebr.
- DEBEL, MARY, nee CHRISTENSEN, Com. '10. 304 W. Colfax St., Blair, Nebr.
- DEBEL, NIELS HENRIKSEN, Ph. D., Com. & Pro-Sem. '07.
 Professor at Goucher College, 2017 Dukeland St., Baltimore, Md.
- DETEMPLE, MINNIE H., nee JENSEN, Nor. '12. Omaha, Nebr., 7017 N. 24th St.
- ERLANDER, EDDIE, Pro-Sem. '15; Trin. Sem. '18. Pastor, Poy Sippi, Wis.
- FALCK, FREDA, Nor. '14. Prin. High School, Potter, Nebr. FALCK, JOHN F., c/o J. L. Day, Amora, Colo.
- FALCK, PAULUS, A. B., Ac. '14. Instructor, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.
- FALK, NELLIE, A. B., Honorary Member, 1120 7th St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
- FARR, FRANK M., Com. and Nor. '15. Citizens State Bank, Kimball, Nebr.
- GAYDOU, CHARLES, Com. '02. Blair, Nebr.
- GERTSEN, IVER, Trin. Sem. '92. Pastor, Spencer, Ia., 493 E. 6th St.
- GIRTZ, JOSEPH M., Ac. '21. Como Ave., and Pierce St., St. Anthony Park, St. Paul, Minn.
- GUYER, LYLE H., Nor. '15. Farmers State Bank, Rising City, Nebr.
- HANSEN, ABIGAIL, Com. Blair, Nebr.
- HANSEN, ANDERS, Pro-Sem. '11; Trin. Sem. '14. Pastor, Luck, Wis.
- HANSEN, ANNA K., Ac. '19. Nurse, Augustana Hospital, 2043 Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HANSEN, ANTON, Trin. Sem. '14. Pastor, Standard, Alta., Canada.

HANSEN, ATLEF J., Pro-Sem. '06; Trin. Sem. '12. Pastor, Greenville, Mich.

HANSEN, A. P., Pastor, 25 N. 9th St., Council Bluffs, Ia.

HANSEN, PROF. C. X., D.H.L., Honorary Member, Pres. Dana College.

HANSEN, CARRIE M., Com. '15, see JENSEN.

HANSEN, DELLA M., Blair, Nebr.

HANSEN, EVA, Com. '14. Stenographer, 319 W. Locust St., Des Moines, Ia.

HANSEN, FRED C. M., Pro-Sem. '10; Trin. Sem. '14. Past-or, Audubon, Ia.

HANSEN, HANS MARIUS, Pro-Sem. '01; Trin. Sem. '04. Pastor, Fresno, Calif., Route F., Box 101.

HANSEN, H. P. K., Pastor, Emmetsburg, Ia., Rt. 1, Box 63.

HANSEN, HENRY N., Pro-Sem. '10. Pastor, Milltown, Wis.

HANSEN, L. C., Pro-Sem. '16; Trin. Sem. '19. Pastor, Shennington, Wis., Box 22.

HANSEN, AGATHA, nee MENGERS, Music '18. Box 22, Shennington, Wis.

HANSEN, MARIE, see SCHJODT, MARIE.

HANSEN, N. M., Ac. '20. 1505-7th St., Harlan, Ia.

HANSEN NIELS B., A. B., Ac. & Pro-Sem. '19. Blair, Nebr.

HANSEN, MRS. NIELS, Nor. '19. Blair, Nebr.

HANSEN, SAMUEL J., Trin. Sem. '18. Pastor, Evan, Minn.

HANSEN, SENA, Ac. '18. Nurse, Augustana Hospital, 2043 Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HANSEN, REV. THEO. M., Professor, Dana College and Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

HANSEN, VICTOR, Com. '15. Albert Lea, Minn.

HOFGAARD, ARTHUR, Pro-Sem. '08. Pastor, Kenmare, N. Dak., Box 146.

HOLMSTRUP, POUL, Pro-Sem. '12. Denmark.

HOUMARK, WILLIE JENSEN, A. B., Ac. '12. Minden, Nebr. HULTBERG, JULIA E., Com. '05. Bookkeeper, 2021 Pinkney

St., Omaha, Nebr.

HYNDING, JENS C., Com. '14. Tyler, Minn.

JENSEN, ALFRED, Com. '15. West Branch, Ia., Rt. 1.

JENSEN, ANNA K., Teacher, Creighton, Nebr., Box 151.

JENSEN, ASAPH, Ac. '23. West Branch, Iowa.

JENSEN, CHRISTIAN A., Com. '12. Carpenter and Builder, Upland, Nebr.

JENSEN, CLARA, see CLEMMENSEN, CLARA.

JENSEN, DEWEY M., Com. '17. 1732 So. 27th St., Omaha, Nebr.

JENSEN, ELMER C., Ac. '16. Law Student, Uni. of Minn., Hutchinson, Minn., Rt. 3, Box 86.

JENSEN, MRS. NICK, nee HANSEN, CARRIE, Audubon, Iowa.

JENSEN, ERNEST M., Com. '15. Bookkeeper, Lone Rock, Iowa.

JENSEN, HANS T., Com. '09. Banker, Luck, Wis.

JENSEN, HERMAN H., A. B., P. B. K., Ac. '16. Med. Student, Uni. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn.

JENSEN, HERMAN L., Trin. Sem. '09. Pastor, Kimballton, Iowa.

JENSEN, JORGEN, Com. '09. Rancher, Bixon, S. Dak.

JENSEN, MINNIE H., see DETEMPLE.

JENSEN, PEDER CHRISTIAN, Pro-Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor, Exira, Ia.

JENSEN, CATHERINE E., Ac. '21. Augustana Luth. Hospital, 427 Garfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

JENSEN, RICHARD K., Com. '14. Farmer, Tyler, Minn.

JERSILD, ARTHUR, Ac. '21. Student, Uni. Nebraska. Atlantic, Ia.

JEPPESEN, CHRISTIAN, Pro-Sem. '12. Pastor, 809 S. Noble St., Indianapolis, Ind.

JOHNSON, CAROLINE, A. M., Prof. Dana College, Honorary Member.

JUHL, ANDREW, A. M., Nor. '07. Teacher, Fresno, Calif., Rt. F., Box 473.

JORGENSEN, ANDERS, Pro-Sem. '17; Trin. Sem. '20. Cand. Theol., 69 Grønnegade, Aarhus, Denmark.

JORGENSEN, HARALD, Pro-Sem. '22. Rt. B, Box 51, Kingsburg, Calif.

JORGENSEN, MABLE, see PAGH, MABLE.

KAMP, WALTER, Pro-Sem. '09. Farmer, Kenmare, N. Dak. KAHLDAL, SOREN, A. B., Pro-Sem. '21. Oak, Nebr., R. 1.

KENNEDY, GLENN T., Com. '12. Advance Agent, Radcliffe Chautauqua System, 907—16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. KJØLLER, JOHN., Ac. '23. Froid, Mont.

KJØLLER, L. H., Pro-Sem. '93; Trin. Sem. '99. Pastor, Froid, Mont.

KIRKEGAARD, MARTIN, A. B.; Com. '06; Pro-Sem. '16; Trin. Sem. '23. Pastor, Mason City, Nebr.

KNUDSEN, OTTO, Ac. '23. 213—13th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. KJÆR, LARS H., Pro-Sem. '93; Trin. Sem. '96. Pastor, 779—4th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

KJELDGAARD, ANDREAS, Ac. '10. Brush, Colo.

(KILDEBECK, DAGMAR, Ac. '22. Hardy, Nebr.

KLYVER, FRED, JR., Ac. '19. Student, Fresno, Calif.

KROGH, AGATHA, Music '22. Suring, Wis.

KUHR, ESTHER, nee SORENSEN, Com. '17. Blair, Nebr.

LANDROCK, GEO. M., A. B., M. D., Pro-Sem. '15. Mill Valley, Calif.

LARSEN, J. A., Pastor, 524 Isabella St., Neenah, Wis.

LARSEN, CHRIS B., A. B., P. B. K., Ac. '15; Trin. Sem. '20. Pastor, Kingaroy, Queensland, Edenvale, Australia.

LARSEN, KAI, Ac. '22. 123 Howland Ave., Racine, Wis.

LIGAARD, PETER C., Trin. Sem. '15. Pastor, Brisbane, Queensland, Gen. Post. Office, Australia.

LOFT, STINUS S., A. B., Pro-Sem. '17. 949 W. Ninth St., Fremont,

LOWE, ERMA B., Com. '14. Herman, Nebr.

LOWE, WILBER, Com. '14. Herman, Nebr.

LUND, FANNY, nee COMPTON, Com. '11. Casper, Wyo.

LUND, FRED H., A. B., A. M., P. B. K., Ac. '17; Pro-Sem. '18. Instructor at Columbia University, N. Y.

LUND, JAMES N., Pro-Sem. '15; Trin. Sem. '18. Pastor, Kenmare, N. Dak.

LUND, LILLIAN, Ac. '22. Rt. 1, Mason, City, Nebr.

LANG, ROY M. D., Com. '20. 1548 N. Main St., Fremont, Nebr.

LANG, LEO, Com. '21. Blair, Nebr.

LUND, THEO. C., M. D., Ac. '12. Physician, Hutchinson, Minn.,

McCRACHEN, RUTH E., see CHRISTENSEN, RUTH E.

MADSEN, HAROLD, Pro-Sem. '23. Racine, Wis.

MADSEN, HERMAN P., Com. '15. Fosteria, Ia.

MADSEN, ALMA, Music '21. 304 Custer St., Brush, Colo. MARKUSSEN, JOHN M., Ac. '10. Minden, Nebr.

MAGNUSSEN, J. P. M., Pro-Sem. '12; Trin. Sem. '15. Pastor, Rutland, Ia.

MATTHIESEN, KARL M., Pro-Sem. '12; Trin. Sem. '15. Pastor, 413 Waupaca St., Waupaca, Wis.

MEADER, MABEL, Com. '14. Herman, Nebr.

MENGERS, AGATHA, see HANSEN, AGATHA.

MENGERS, ETHAN, Ac. '21. 407 Fairview Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.

MILLER, NEVA M., nee MOORE, Nor. '10. Neligh, Nebr.

MOORE, NEVA M., see MILLER.

MOORE, NORA C., see BRACKEN, NORA.

MOORE, RUTH, see BLANCHARD, RUTH MOORE.

MORTEN, LILLY, Com. '19. Stenographer, Milltown, Wis.

MORTEN, OSWALD, Com. '20. Luck, Wis.

NEARHOOD, ROY ALLISON, Com. '12. Blair, Nebr.

NEDERGAARD, NIELS, M. D., Ac. '12. Missionary, Cuba, Preston.

NELSEN, CHRIS, A. B., Pro-Sem. '13. Chicago, Ill.

NELSEN, OWEN, Ac. '21. Elim Home, Elk Horn, Ia.

NELSON, RUBY, Blair, Nebr.

NIELSEN, N. L., Trin. Sem. Missionary, Oaks, Okla.

NELSON, MARIE D., see ANDERSEN, MRS. ALFRED C. NESGAARD, NIELS TOFTDAHL, Pro-Sem. '21. Theol. Student, Racine, Wis.

NEVE, ANDERS VALDEMAR, Pro-Sem. '09; Trin. Sem. '13. Pastor, Beresford, S. Dak.

NEVE, SENA, see ANDERSEN, SENA.

NIELSEN, ANDREAS, Pro-Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor, Geneva, Minn.

NIELSEN, AGNES M., Ac. '18. Elk Horn, Ia.

NIELSEN, ALVIN S., Com. '09. Kenosha, Wis.

NIELSEN, CARL E., Trin. Sem. '13. Pastor, Sidney, Mont.

NIELSEN, N. S., Pastor, 2845 B. St., Selma, Calif.

NIELSEN, FRANK, Pro-Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor, Oregon, Wis.

NIELSEN, HANS, Trin. Sem. '97. Pastor, Blair, Nebr.

NIELSEN, JØRGEN PETER, Pro-Sem. '04; Missionary, Kurume, Japan, Pres. Lutheran Mission in Japan.

NIELSEN, KIRSTINE, see PEITERSEN, KIRSTINE.

NIELSEN, JUHL, Pro-Sem. '20. 3742 No. 44. St., Omaha, Nebr.

NYEGAARD, KAI, Rt. 1, Box 29, Minden, Nebr.

NIELSEN, MRS. S. B., Ac. '17. Wayne, Alta, Can.

NIELSEN, N. P. J., Pro-Sem. '01; Trin. Sem. '04. Pastor, Ferndale, Calif.

NIELSEN, N. P., Pro-Sem. '10; Trin. Sem. '13. Pastor, Plainview, Nebr.

NIELSEN, RUDOLPH, Ac. '22. Coulter, Ia.

NOMMESEN, EMIL, Pro-Sem. '22. Blair, Nebr.

OLSEN, ANNA, Pro-Sem. '17. Graduate Nurse, Immanuel Hospital, Omaha, Nebr.

PAGH, ALMAR, Com. '17. 1441 Clarkson St., Denver, Colo. PAGH, MABLE, nee JORGENSEN, Nor. '18. Denver, Colo.

PAULSEN, PAUL CHRISTENSEN, Pro-Sem. '07; Trin. Sem. '13. Pastor, Hartland, Wis.

PEDERSEN, ALFRED M., Ac. '14. Ford Dealer, Elk Horn, Iowa.

PETERSEN, DEAN, Ac. '21. Lincoln, Nebr., 456 North 24. St.

PETERSEN, EDYTHE A., see NIELSEN, MRS. S. B. PETERSEN, DORA, Music '17. Wolback, Nebr.

PEDERSEN, J. CHR., Pro-Sem. and Trin. Sem. Dannebrog, Nebr.

PEITERSEN, ARNE K., Ph. D., Nor. '04. Head of Dept. of Botany, Colorado State Agricultural College, 511 W. Mulberry St., Fort Collins, Colo.

PEITERSEN, KIRSTINE N., nee NIELSEN, Nor. '10. Fort Collins, Colo.

PETERSEN, AGNES, Nor. '15. Teacher at Dana College.

PETERSEN, EWALD, Ac. '21. Elk Horn, Ia.

PETERSEN, ANDREW M., M. D., Com. '10; Ac. '13. Physician, Scandinavia, Mich.

PETERSEN, EZRA N., Com. '15. Merchant, Northfield, Minn. PETERSON, JAMES C., Pro-Sem. '09; Trin. Sem. '12. Pastor, Fremont, Nebr., 515 E. 4th St.

PETERSEN, MAY, Blair, Nebr.

PETERSEN, OSCAR A., Ac. '18. 230 N. Plum St., Northfield, Minn.

PETERSEN, SILPA T., Music '18. 230 Plum St., Northfield, Minn.

PETERSEN, SPENER S., Ac. '21. Student. 230 N. Plum St., Northfield, Minn.

RASMUSSEN, ANTHON B., Ac. '12. Brush, Colo.

RASMUSSEN, FRANKLIN G., Pro-Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Paastor, Ringsted, Ia.

RASMUSSEN, JOSEPH, Pro-Sem. '15; Trin. Sem. '18. Pastor, Kennard, Nebr.

ROBERTSEN, HARRY, Ac. '13. Bank Clerk, Davey, Nebr.

ROMER, EINAR, A. B., Ac. '16; Trin. Sem. '22. Pastor, Osakis, Minn.

ROMER, JOHN C., A. B., Pro-Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '20. Pastor, 428 N. 23. Ave., West Duluth, Minn.

ROSENDAHL, ALBERT T., Com. '15. Banker, Royal, Ia. ROSENBERG, EMIL S., Trin. Sem. '12. Pastor, 1146 Racine St., Racine, Wis.

SCHMIDT, TRINA, Ac. '17. Supt. King's Daughter Hospital, Perry, Ia.

SCHJØDT, MARIE, nee HANSEN, Com. '17. Blair, Nebr.

SIERSBECK, LAURENCE, Pro-Sem. '22. 601 Lincoln St., Indianapolis, Indiana.

SIMONSEN, MARIE, Ac. '22. 801 W. Washington St., Blair, Nebr.

SMITH, PEARL H., Ac. '16. Teacher, Blair, Nebr.

SMITH, PETER L., Com. '01. Orella, Nebr.

SORENSEN, EDWIN, Ac. '16; S. C., M. D., Marine Hospital No. 19, San Francisco, Calif.

SORENSEN, EMMA, nee CHRISTENSEN, Fremont, Nebr.

SORENSEN, CHRISTIAN, Trin. Sem. '13. Pastor, Dickson, Alta., Canada.

SORENSEN, ESTHER, see KUHR, ESTHER.

SORENSEN, METTA, see HANSEN, MRS. NIELS.

SORENSEN. MRS. NIELS, Hill Crest Farm, Arlington, Nebr.

SKANDERUP, ANTON NIELSEN, Trin. Sem. '20. Pastor, Scranton, Ia.

STABY, VICTOR RASMUSSEN, Pro-Sem. '15; Trin. Sem. '18. Pastor, 2721 N. 30th St., Omaha, Nebr.

STEWART, ETHEL, Nor. '12. Teacher, Blair, Nebr.

STEENSEN, ANDERS, A. B., Pro-Sem. '18. Student, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

SVENDSEN, H. A., Pro-Sem. '12; Trin. Sem. '15. Pastor, Harlan, Ia., Rt. 2, Box 38.

- TENNESEN, HAROLD, Pro-Sem. '23. Cornelia Ave., near Fairview St., Webster Groves, Mo.
- UNRUH, WINIFRED INEZ, Nor. '13. Teacher, 15 Maple St., Waterloo, Ia.
- VAMMEN, CHRISTIAN ADOLPH, Pro-Sem. '14; Trin. Sem. '17. Pastor, Staplehurst, Nebr.
- VAMMEN, JENS HOPPE, Pro-Sem. '13; Trin. Sem. '16. Pastor, Los Angeles, Calif.
- VAMMEN, PETER, Pro-Sem. '22. Blair, Nebr.
- VIG, P. S., D. D., R. of Dbg., Dean Trinity Seminary, Honorary Member, Blair, Nebr.
- VIG, CLEMMENS, Ac. '22. Blair, Nebr.
- WEISMANN, ANDERS C., Trin. Sem. '92. Pastor, McNabb, Ill.
- ØSTERGAARD, H. C., Pro-Sem. '21. Pastor, Trufant, Mich.





The Twelfth Year Book

of

DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Is Dedicated

to the

PASTORES EMERITI

of our

"who have given the best part of their lives for the furtherance of His Kingdom among us".

Synod,

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

Marcus Beck, President,	Blair,	Nebraska.
Rev. M. L. Kirkegaard, Vice-President Dana College,	Blair.	Nebraska.
Roy M. D. Lang, Secretary-Treasurer,		
Rev. Harold C. Jensen, Historian,	Brush	Colorado.

TRIBUTE TO THE 'PASTORES EMERITI'

The officers of the Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association for the years 1924—1925, in behalf of its alumni members, dedicate this issue to the 'pastores emeriti' of our Synod, some of whom are graduates of our school. We owe these workers, who have gone out of active service, gratitude for a great share of what our Church has accomplished to this day. Their sacrifices are seldom realized by us while they are here. May they help every one of us to see more clearly our duty to the Church we all hold dear.

L. S.

ALUMNI DAY AT DANA, 1925

The annual meeting of the Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association was held Thursday, May 28th. Since there was not a quorum present at the afternoon session, the business was postponed until after the evening program.

Rev. M. L. Kirkegaard delivered the evening address to the friends and members of the Association in the college chapel. It was well attended and well received.

The business session was called to order at 9:30 P. M. by the Vice-President, Soren Kaldahl, where the new officers for the coming year were elected as follows: Marcus Beck, President; Rev. M. L. Kirkegaard, Vice-President; Roy M. D. Lang, Secretary-Treasurer; Rev. Harold C. Jensen, Historian. The minutes from the last meeting were read and accepted. The financial report was read and accepted. The discussion arose concerning the proposed Alumni Memorial. The motion was made and carried that the officers prepare a plan for securing funds for the project and that they present the same before the Alumni Meeting at the Albert Lea Convention.

It is to be regretted that it is impossible for so many of the Alumni members to be present at the annual meeting. It should be the aim of an alumnus to be present if he possibly can. We will, therefore, urge as many as possible to be here at our next meeting in May. The date will be announced later. There is a large graduating class this year. Come and show them that we still have a little of the old spirit. Remember, we have something to strive for! Pay your dues! Don't be a quitter! For how can he who is not faithful in the least be faithful in the greater things?

L. S.

DANA'S NEW GYMNASIUM

A new gymnasium belongs to the Greater Dana. We do not yet have it, however, but two important results have been achieved. The one is that the need of a new gymnasium is felt and together with it also is the feeling that we must offer better physical training for our students. While we hope that the chief emphasis shall always be upon the spiritual and intellectual, we see too frequently that many good and welltrained men fail because of physical handicaps.

In our athletic program, we want to stress the importance of physical training for all students rather than the spirit of contest. Special teams, we will, of course have. But the important thing is the general training for all, both men and women.

The other important step toward the realization of a new gymnasium is the action taken by the Alumni Association at its last meeting in connection with the synodical convention in Albert Lea. The question of our chief need was fully discussed. A large number of pastors took part in the discussion. The result of the discussion which occupied two sessions embodied in the resolution which was adopted to the effect that a committee of three be elected to lay before next year's meeting complete plans for a new gymnasium together with an estimation of costs. This should enable us to take definite action next year. In the meantime it is expected that the funds already subscribed toward the Greater Dana will have been paid so that the campaign for a new gym will not interfere with what is already being done. It is generally felt that there are many among us to whom we can appeal for funds for a gym, who will not respond to other appeals.

All students at Dana this year have been given a physical examination and they are now all taking out-of-door exercise in one form or another. We rather dread the time when cold weather sets in for then we know our difficulties in getting room enough as well as with heating. We also realize the risks that we take when the men, sweating after a game, must cross the campus to the dormitory for their baths and dressing rooms.

The new gym is much needed from whatever way we look at it. We hope the beginning that was made at Albert Lea will be continued so that within a year the new gym will be a realized fact.

Theo. M. Hansen.

"LEST WE FORGET"

The words of Christ, "Enter thou into the joy of thy Lord", have been heard a number of times lately in the ranks of our pastors. They have finished their task and the words, "Well done, good and faithful servant", can well be applied to them.

We wish to remember and revere the work these men have done in our Church. Each one of these pastors has by the grace of God been instrumental in proclaiming God's Word among us and building up our Church. We thank God for the results of their labors which we enjoy.

But now these faithful workers are at rest in the Heavenly Mansions. Their work on earth has ceased. Therefore we
will also pray the Lord of the Harvest that He will find new
workers, young men, to fill the vacancies, and take up the
activities where they were laid down, in order that the work
of winning souls for the Kingdom of God may go on in His
Name.

J. H. T.

OUR DEBT TO OUR ALMA MATER

M. L. Kirkegaard

It was with great pleasure that I accepted your invitation to be present here this evening. If you will pardon a personal reference, I can say to you that I am very thankful to God, to our church, and to those under whose influence I have been during my stay at Dana College and Trinity Seminary, for the spiritual guidance, help and comradeship I have enjoyed under the shelter of our Alma Mater. And it is because I believe there is a very large number of her alumni who can make the same testimony, that I believe in Dana. We know she has short-comings, we know she has limitations, and we know too that she has handicaps that will take hard work, much sacrifice and much co-operation on the part of our church, our Alma Mater, her alumni and former students to overcome. Let us not overlook her shortcomings but try to remedy them; we believe in recognizing her limitations and trying to keep within them; and

we believe in facing the handicaps and making the sacrifices necessary to overcome them.

A great step forward was taken when the plan was laid for a new and greater Dana, but there is yet a distance to travel, and we will not rest content until the new and greater Dana is an accomplished fact. The Alumni Association, I understand, is contemplating initiating a move at our annual convention which shall result in a memorial being erected by the alumni and former students of Dana College and Trinity Seminary, and I heartily favor such a move. But this matter will be taken up on another occasion by those who have made that their special task.

However, aside from this important phase of the growth of our Alma Mater there is still greater service that we can render, a service that the alumni and former students alone can do, a service that will enable our Alma Mater to accomplish her aim, will make her importance to our synod clear to our people, and will make the great sacrifices that our people have made in the past and must make in the future, a Christian pleasure and privilege rather than an irksome duty. I have called it our debt to our Alma Mater, but I believe I could state it even more strongly, that it is the greatest service we can render our Alma Mater. And that greatest service we as alumni members and former students can render our Alma Mater, is to take with us out into life the ideals for which Dana College and Trinity Seminary stands.

We have gone a long way in meeting the financial needs and we are realizing slowly the proposed building plan. What we need now, as I see it, to "put over" a new and greater Dana, is that our people may have convincing proof of the spiritual force which our school exerts among its students. That young men and young women may leave her halls to take up their respective vocations in life with the one purpose and common desire of making their lives count in the Master's service; young men and young women who leave our school to return to their local congregations with an eager desire to serve, and help in the work of the congre-

gation wherever God has given them the talent to serve; and finally that from our Alma Mater may come young men and women with a spirit of brotherhood and fellowship which make us feel our kinship spiritually and nationally, and help us to understand that God has given us our special field of work, our own little corner in His vineyard to cultivate.

We realize what an important asset an alumni association may be to its Alma Mater. In fact I believe we can say that the best credentials a college can furnish to its supporters and to its prospective students as well is its alumni, for they are the finished product of its labors. Both the word Alma Mater and alumni suggest a very real relation between the college and its graduates. And just as the greatest honor that can come to a mother is a worthy son or daughter, so the greatest honor that can come to an institution of learning is a worthy alumnus. How then may we be worthy of our Alma Mater? I shall try to answer the question as I see it.

In the first place by living as intelligent, thoughtful, consistent Christians, for Dana's first claim for a right of existence is that she is a Christian college.

Secondly, that we go home to our local congregations determined that we will be active factors in furthering the Kingdom of God in our midst. Dana's second right of existence is that she is, as has been so often said the heart of our Synod, the place from which spiritual forces must flow out to the various members of the body, the local congregations.

Thirdly, that we remain loyal to our church, our school, our Synod, for in unity there is strength. Dana's future is dependent upon the future of our Synod, just as truly as the future of our Synod has a direct relation to the future of our school.

Dana stands for a Christian institution. Its first and chief aim is to give its students their training in a Christian atmosphere, such that the heart may grow with the intellect. This opportunity for spiritual growth along with the mental growth is of greatest importance. The training of the

heart is primary and that of the mind secondary. It is more important to have SOMETHING TO LIVE FOR, to have an understanding of the true meaning of life, than merely to train and develop the MIND. Such names as Loeb and Leopold suggest the danger of training the mind at the expense of the heart. After all the hand, the eye, the ear, and the tongue are but servants that wait upon the wishes of the heart. If then the light that is in you, as Jesus says, is darkness, how great is that darkness.

We have state and private institutions that can give the technical training, but we must have the Christian college if the leaders of to-morrow are not to be lacking in Christian ideals and spiritual understanding. And after all, if as Huxley says (I believe it is he): Education is training for life: if as the word suggests, education is to "lead-out" from a selfcentered life to a God-centered, useful life, it must be built upon character, and character in the last analysis must be built upon firm belief in a holy, righteous God, who punishes evil and rewards good. We are living in a materialistic age in which spiritual values are at a discount, but I do sincerely believe that the pendulum has reached or nearly reached the extremity of the arc and we will experience a coming back in the very near future to the truer values of life, also in our educational institutions throughout the country. And to hasten that day is the great aim of Christian colleges.

Our Alma Mater stands for a Christian interpretation of life, for the development of the Christian Character as the greatest and most important task in life. We as alumni and students of Dana have received at least a part of our training in that atmosphere. We should realize our sacred privilege. I chose to call it a privilege rather than a duty. I can think of two great obstacles to the furtherance of the kingdom of God in our generation. One is the age long, pretended skepticism, which doubts the divine origin of the Bible and the divinity of Christ for the simple reason that both condemn a selfish and sinful life. It is the doubt of the Pharisees who asked for a sign from heaven when before their very eyes

stood the Son of God. It is the doubt of Pilate who asked "What is the truth?" as he was about to pronounce the death sentence upon a man whom he knew to be innocent. Such doubt is based upon "I will not" rather than "I cannot" believe.

But there is another hindrance and one that has perhaps done Christianity even more harm and that is the example of the lives of those who profess to be disciples of Jesus. You have heard the statement that there is only one good argument against Christianity and that is the life of the Christian. The cause of our Alma Mater is dealt a blow every time a student leaves her halls without having had a lifegiving interview with Jesus, such as Zacchæus had, for coming from a Christian college he is classified by the whole world as belonging to those who confess Christ. On the other hand every time a student leaves Dana and lives his life such that his friends can see he has been with Jesus, as they said of His early disciples, the cause of Dana has received a great help.

Let us stop for a moment and call to mind the effect upon society if the principles of Jesus were made the determining factors in our political and social life. Indeed we are not ashamed, as Paul says, of the gospel of Jesus Christ and we are not going to blush to own His name before the world.

What does the League of Nations need to make sure its program of Peace on earth: You answer with me, the love of Christ. Teach men and nations alike to love their neighbors as themselves and armies and navies will disappear. If the heart of man had been developed as his intellect and technical skill the war would have been impossible. If man had learned to love, if nations had learned to forgive and forbear—as they had learned to hate and kill one another—the war would have been impossible. On the other hand I believe every thoughtful Christian realizes that any League of Nations, any institution like The Hague Tribunal, or any world court as proposed, will never accomplish their object until the love of Christ is permitted to rid the heart of selfishness. A peace

without the Prince of Peace at the head will be but an armed truce.

If we turn to our social problems we discover that cooperation without Christ is but a more potent form of selfishness. There is no essential difference between the spirit of
the trust combinations that we call Wall Street and the labor
unions, who organize to be able to get as much as they can
at the expense of unorganized labor and the consumer. So
long as co-operation lacks the impelling power of love it becomes but an extension of selfishness and the larger the number who have similar selfish aspirations the greater the danger of that co-operation. But what a difference if the love
of Christ were permitted to substitute for this selfish motive
the brotherhood of man, the desire to work for the highest
good of all—the love that seeketh not its own but finds its
joy in serving.

What do we need to insure our society against being swallowed up by the lawlessness of today? Not a strong KKK organization but a firm belief in a righteous, holy, almighty God whose watchful eye is over all his creatures to punish evil and reward good. Then that popular notion that a crime or sin is only wrong when you are caught at it will soon be overcome.

What will stem the despondent undercurrent of our highstrung, overworked, nervous age? The love of Christ which puts meaning into suffering and hardships and enables the individual to realize that all things work to good for them that love God.

What do we need to overcome the superficial, butterfly life of to-day? A realization that man, created in God's Image has a high ideal, a glorious goal to strive for, and that the true joy of life comes to the man who strives to reach the goal which God has set for him.

What is needed to check the divorces of today which break up the home and thus undermine the very foundation of society? The love of which Paul speaks, that seeketh not its own but lives to serve; a realization of God's idea of the home, a realization of the sacred duty of the parents toward the children.

We could, go on indefinitely, but we realize that that which is needed to heal THE OPEN SORE of the world to-day is the LOVE of CHRIST. There is no other hope, no other cure. That is what a Christian college stands for, that is the view of life that our Alma Mater has tried to instill in our hearts and minds; and, indeed we are not ashamed of the gospel of Jesus Christ. The greatest service we can do our Alma Mater is to develop a strong Christian character and with courage and without apology face the world and confess Christ. If we go out into our congregations with that conception of life and live accordingly, it will reflect with honor upon our Alma Mater and our people will recognize the worth of our school and there will be no serious difficulty in getting the necessary financial support needed.

Mankind needs something to give meaning to life, it needs to realize its divine origin and destination, which can be reached only through Jesus Christ. The sincere Christians throughout our congregations know this, and once they understand that that is what Dana stands for, the practical application of Christianity to the problems of daily life and the training of all the faculties to accomplish that end, that the students who leave her halls leave with that ideal uppermost in their hearts, we need not fear that the necessary support will be wanting for our Alma Mater.

As we have already said our Alma Mater stands for a Christian interpretation of life, but a Christian life is an aggressive life. Think of the Christian church growing from a small group of disciples on Pentecost to becoming a world institution in less than three centuries. Christ commanded us to go into the world to proclaim the gospel. Perhaps our Church has been weak in developing leaders other than ministers and teachers. I believe we are weak in organizing the spiritual forces of our church, especially among the young people, and in the Sunday School. Consider for one moment what could be accomplished by young men and women of

sturdy Christian character who would take active part in the work of our congregations. Think of what Christian young men and Christian young women could be for the children of the Sunday school by superintending their amusements and being their spiritual as well as their social leaders—something on the order of the ideal boy scout leaders and leaders among the campfire girls?

Can you think of a greater service to render your Alma Mater, than to go home to your respective congregations determined to make your life count for Christ, determined to volunteer for whatever active service your pastor may assign to you, to lend your active co-operation to every forward stem in the spiritual work of the Sunday school and young people's organization?

Suppose the graduating class of 1925 and the students who have attended Dana during the past year would go home to their respective congregations determined to serve, determined to work wherever they could be used? What do you think would be the effect of such an attitude? Suppose in the course of the next two or three years we should have two or three workers in each of our congregations, young men and women who have given their hearts to Christ and who have come to understand that to love the Master is to follow Him, and to follow Him is to SERVE. Do you think it would reflect creditably on Dana? And what a need there is for such talent in our home congregations! Think of what a young man can be for a group of boys, showing them by his own example that the Christian life is the happiest life as well as the most useful. Think of how he could help them to look for something useful to do, teach them to use their surplus energy in upbuilding both body and spirit, instead of drifting into habits that dwarf and ultimately destroy the soul. Having become their companion they would come to him for spiritual help. In the same manner, think of what a young woman with tact and love for the work could do for a group of girls. During my stay in Denmark one of the things that made the most impression upon me was the work that Christian young men and women were doing among the children and younger set. It was really wonderful to see how they have made use of the Boy Scout and Camp-fire Girl idea and at the same time kept it within a positive Christian spirit.

We have not time to follow this thought any farther, but I am very sure that two or three Christian young men and women in each of our congregations who were active in Church work would do more for their Alma Mater than any sum of money our society may be able to contribute toward new buildings.

Lastly let me mention loyalty. Why are you an American? Because you were born or raised here, because your home is here, your friends live here, you have received your education here, etc., etc. Suppose you had been born in France or Germany, your home was there, your friends, etc., would you not be as truly French or German as you are now American? Patriotism is loyalty to the people of which we are a part and to the government which rules over us to pro tect us.

Why do you say your home is the best home in the world—I know you feel that way. Why is your mother the best woman in the world? You would not quarrel with me if I should claim the same for my home, my mother—in fact you would expect it. You feel that way because you know the spirit in your home, you know the dear ones; they know and understand you; you love them as they love you. And all the members of the home feeling that way, the desire of each member of the home is to contribute all he can to the happiness of the home—that is the spirit of loyalty.

Now what right has our Alma Mater to expect us to be loyal to her and her cause? I answer: We know the spirit and the aims of those who love and support her. We have received at least part of our education in a Christian atmosphere and have, I hope, come to understand that the most important thing in life is to know its meaning, the purpose and goal of life; and I hope it is our earnest desire to live our lives accordingly. In addition to this we have felt as we learned to know the young people from our own churches, that we

have bonds of kinship that unite us, that make us feel we belong together, because of our Danish descent-and by the way, I hope you are proud of the fact that you are of Danish descent, for from what I know of the history and progress of the land from which our fathers came, we have every reason to be proud of the hyphen: Danish-Americans. As long as we continue to feel this way, or until we have succeeded in transplanting our heritage to American soil, a heritage which we can ill afford to cast away-until the Lutheran churches of this country of foreign extraction can unite and bring with them their special heritage that has come to America from the mother churches of the old worlduntil that day, we cannot do without the United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church of America. And so long as we have need of our own Synod to work among our own people, we must have a Dana, an institution of higher learning in which to train our leaders, in whatever field they choose to serve.

If we as a synod are going to be able to accomplish the work that God has given us, if Dana College and Trinity Seminary is going to be able to accomplish the sacred task entrusted to her, it will be through the spirit of loyalty on the part of the individuals that make up our Synod and not least the student body which goes out from year to year from the "heart" of our church.

We know there are larger synods, we know there are larger and wealthier colleges, but we believe God has given our Synod a work to do and we are going to labor in the corner of the Master's vineyard which He has assigned to us. We are going to be loyal to Dana, our only institution of higher learning, because when she keeps within her limitations as defined by limited resources and limited field, we believe she can do more for us than any other institution. And let us remember, it is not numbers that count. What did Christ accomplish with but a handful of followers?

If we as an alumni association will stress the Christian character, will strive to live active, aggressive Christian lives and help and strengthen one another in that aim; if we will be loyal to our own, and faithfully discharge the duties that God has laid at our door, we need have no fear but that our lives shall come to count for something in the Kingdom of God. And after all, I believe we can all join the prophet in his prayer: Remember me for good, O Lord. After all, our highest aim is to make our lives count for something worth while in the Kingdom of God and for mankind.

Therefore as we ask what is our duty toward our Alma Mater, or we ask what is her greatest need which we as alumni and students can supply, I answer in the words of Dr. Mead:

God give us men, determined, brave and strong, Who stand for right, and dare to smite the wrong; Whole-hearted men—unselfish, fearless, bold, Whose love of truth outweighs the greed for gold; Devoted men—who think and pray and plan How best to serve and help their fellowman. While selfishness misrules, and greed and lust Entice and drag their victims in the dust, Send up a prayer, again—and yet again; With faith unfailing still: God give us MEN.

FACULTY NOTES

Prof. T. M. Hansen has been conducting Bible School this summer, as well as getting the plans for the school year well laid out.

Rev. N. P. Lang has moved to his new charge at Chicago, Ill.

Dr. P. S. Vig is Dean of the Seminary.

Rev. V. C. Mengers, pastor at Sioux City, has been secured to fill the vacancy in the list of teachers in the Seminary.

Miss Nellie Falk studied at the University of Wisconsin, during the summer.

Prof. M. L. Kirkegaard, former pastor of our church at Mason City, Nebraska, is acting as Registrar. He is also in charge of the Commercial Department. Prof. P. Nyholm, recently elected Editor of "Luthersk Ugeblad", is attending the Garrett Bible Institute at Evanston, Ill.

Miss Caroline Johnson enjoyed her vacation at her home with her mother.

Miss Astrid Hansen spent her vacation at Rock Island with friends and at her home. Miss Hansen was made Dean of Women for this year, also.

Prof. T. M. Sogge was registered at the University of Minneapolis for the summer session.

Mrs. Elizabeth Zander is attending school at the University of Nebraska.

Prof. G. Lundberg has charge of Mathematics and some of the Sciences. Mr. Lundberg is a graduate of Midland, class of '24, having taken the major part of his work there, while one year was spent at the University of Nebraska. He taught at Scotia, Nebr., last year.

Dr. C. X. Hansen is acting as Supt. of Schools at Bancroft, Nebr.

Prof. Overgaard, recently a graduate of the University of Copenhagen, has charge of the Danish and Danish Literature. This is Mr. Overgaard's first year of teaching in the States.

Prof. Thanning Anderson is assisting in the Biology Dept. at the University of Nebraska.

Prof. W. B. Nielsen spent the greater part of the summer in private study in his Music Studio. Shortly before the opening of school he took a pleasure trip to Denver, Colo. Mrs. Nielsen and sons expect to return from Denmark soon, when the remodeling of their residence will have been completed.

Prof. Bungaard, head of the Physical Education taught at the American School of Physical Culture in Chicago last

year. He also attended school at the Clark School at Civic Center.

Prof. A. A. D. Jensen has charge of the Science Dept. Mr. Jensen is a son of Rev. H. P. Jensen of West Branch, Ia., and has spent several years as a student here at Dana.

ALUMNI NOTES

Arnold Andersen—'21 was married to Pearl Jacobsen at Claire, Wisconsin.

Mary Andersen—'23 is teaching in the Blair City School.

Axel Andersen—'22 and Jenny Nielsen were married in Chicago. They spent their honeymoon on a trip to Europe. He is ordained now and minister at Grættinger, Iowa.

Ingried Beck—'22 graduated as nurse from the Swedish Immanuel Hospital May 7, 1925, at Omaha, Nebr.

Helge Borre—'22 and Smith Kirkegaard are continuing their studies at the Omaha Medical University this year.

Rev. Matthias G. Christensen—'23 and Helen Rasmussen—'24 were married shortly before the annual church convention. They are at home at Calgary, Alberta, Canada, where Rev. Christensen is doing successfull work as a minister.

Freda Falck—'14 and Rev. Scriver Kirkegaard were united in holy wedlock, September 30, at Cordova, Nebraska.

Rev. J. M. Girtz—'21 is now at work on our mission field in Santhalistan, India. Miss Anna Olesen and Miss Mabel Hansen, former students, are there also.

Marius Hansen—'20 and Anna K. Hansen were married June 6th. They live in Omaha now where Mr. Hansen is completing his work at the Medical University.

Arthur Jensen—'25 and Esther E. Jensen—'25 attend the University of Omaha this year.

Rev. Harold C. Jensen—'23 made the opening address at Dana College this year.

Asaph Jensen—'23 is taking up dentistry at the University of Nebraska this year.

Arthur Jersild—'21 was elected to the Phi Beta Kappa National Fraternity this spring. He has a fellowship at Columbia University, N. Y. C., where he is located this year.

Dagmar Kildeback—'22 was married to William Goldbeck on June 6th in Ruskin, Nebr. They spent their honeymoon on a trip to Denmark. They are studying at the University of Nebraska this fall.

Leo M. Lang—21 was elected to Phi Delta Kappa, honorary national educational fraternity this spring.

Knud Larsen—'25 is attending the Methodist University at Dallas, Texas.

Fred Lund—'17 is professor at Columbia University, N. Y. C., this year.

Ethan Mengers—'21 is taking his last year of seminary work at the Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary.

Oswald Morton—'20 is employed as a clerk in the Chicago Post Office.

Arthur Nelson—'25 is enrolled at St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.

Carl A. Nelson—'25 is attending the Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

Juhl Nielsen—'20 was doing intern work at Norfolk, Nebr., this summer. He is back at the Medical School in Omaha.

Magnus Petersen—former Dana student, graduated from the Omaha Medical University this year.

Trine Schmidt—'19 is a surgical nurse at the Augustana Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

Marie Simonsen—'22 attends the Omaha Medical University this year.

Christian Zander—'24 has been elected vice-president of the Lutheran Underwriters of America.

Leo M. Lang—'21 and Lawrence Siersbeck—'22, graduated from the University of Nebraska this year.

The following alumni attended the Nebraska University the past year also, and were enrolled as follows:

Theodore W. Christiansen '24—Pre-Medicine, William Goldbeck '23—Pre-Medicine, Arthur Jersild '21—Graduate, Dagmar Kildebeck Goldbeck '22—Pre-Medicine, Ruby Nelson '21—Arts and Sciences, Viggo Petersen '24—Pre-Medicine, Marie Simonsen '22—Pre-Medicine.

All of these with the exception of Mr. Jersild are back in the University of Nebraska this year.

The following alumni members have returned to Dana College and Trinity Seminary to take up advanced work this year: Martinus P. Bollesen (seminary), Magnus Christensen (commercial and college), Ernest T. Grill (seminary), Anna Jensen (college), Soren S. Kaldahl (seminary), Lillian Lund (college and music), Harold S. Madsen (seminary), Laurits Pedersen (college), Lawrence Siersbeck (seminary), Harold Tennesen (seminary), Peter Vammen (seminary), and Clemens Vig (college).

Elna Nielsen Smith, former student of Dana, was elected to Phi Beta Kappa this year. Mr. and Mrs. Smith were married during the spring vacation at her home in Blair, Nebr.

A large number of the alumni members have been married the past year. The Alumni Association extends to the newlyweds its best wishes for a happy and successful future. Old friends! We congratulate you!

The Alumni Association may well be proud of the fact that a number of its members have been elected to the leading honorary societies of the country this year. Congratulations!

THE FINANCIAL REPORT May 29, 1924, to May 28, 1925

Receipts:		
Balance May 29, 1924	\$106.05	
Annual dues to May 28, 1925	37.00	
Total Receipts		\$143.05
Disbursements: To Publishing House, printing and sending		
1924 Annual	\$61.25	
Stamps and miscellaneous items	10.00	
Circular letters and envelopes	14.00	
Total Disbursements		\$85.25
Balance May 28, 1925		\$57.80

NAMES OF MEMBERS

Andersen, J., '19, Blair, Nebraska.

Anker, Johannes, Oregon.

Andersen, Mrs. Alfred C., nee Nelson, Marie, Nor. '16, R. F. D. 1, Herman, Nebr.

Andersen, Rev. A. M., Honorary Member, Box 14, Beresford, South Dakota.

Andersen, Arnold, Pro-Sem. '21, Teacher, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

Andersen, Axel, Pro-Sem. '22, Pastor, Rt. 3, Emmetsburg, Iowa.

Andersen, Hazel, '22, McNabb, Illinois.

Andersen, E. R., Pastor, 1130 Mound Ave., Racine, Wisconsin.

Andersen, Ingvard M., A. B., Pro-Sem. and Ac. '10; Trin. Sem. '15, Pastor, 775 Newell St., Kenosha, Wisconsin.

Andersen, H. P., Pro-Sem. '13, Trin. Sem. '16, Pastor, Paxton, Nebraska.

Andersen, Marie D., Ac. '24, Webster Groves, Missouri.

Anderson, Mary H., Nor. '23, Primary Teacher, Blair, Nebr.

Anderson, Ove T., Com. '02, Abstracter, Treas. Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

Andersen, Sena, nee Neve, Com. '14, Ringsted, Iowa.

Andersen, Silas C., A. B., Ac. '13, Medical Student, University of Minn., 723—13th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Andersen, Thanning W., Ac. '17, 860 No. 25th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

Bach, D. G. M., Pro-Sem. '09, Trin. Sem. '12, Missionary, 1986 Maruyama, Shimonoseki, Japan.

Ballard, Grace, Commercial, Attorney, Blair, Nebraska.

Bech, Anna M., Ac. '24, Teaching, Westby, Montana.

Beck, Ingrid, Ac. '22, Graduate Nurse, Immanuel Hospital, 34th and Meredith, Omaha, Nebraska.

Beck, Marcus, Com. '21, Abstracter, Blair, Nebraska.

Beck, Theo. P., Pro-Sem. '00, Trin. Sem. '03, Pastor, Westby, Montana.

Beck, Vilhelm, Pro-Sem. '18, Trin, Sem. '22, Pastor, 123 Luxton Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Bengaard, Hannah, Ac. '21, Brainerd, innesota.

Bentsen, Esther M., Ac. '24, Edmore, Michigan.

Bjerre, Caroline, '19. Neenah, Wisconsin.

Bertelsen, Holger, Ac. Pro-Sem. '24. Racine, Wisconsin.

Bertelsen, Sena, Nor. '18, Teacher, Blair, Nebraska.

Bing, Agnes E., Ac. '24, 1616 Holmes Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin.

Blomberg, Freda, Com. '13, Blair, Nebraska.

Blanchard, Ruth, nee Moore, Nor. '21, Blair, Nebraska.

Bollesen, Martinus P., Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

Bondo, Alvina, Ac. '25, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

Bondo, Sherman C. F., Pro-Sem. '13, Trinity Sem. '16, Pastor, Evan., Minn.

Bondo, Henry W., Pro-Sem. '00, Seminary '03, Pastor, 905 Frank St., Albert Lea, Minnesota. Chairman of Board of Directors, Dana College and Trinity Seminary.

Bondo, Viggo W., Trin. Sem. '08, Pastor, 3319 Washington Ave., Racine, Wis.

Bonnesen, Esther M., B. S., Ac. '17, College Nor. '19, B. S. '22, Kimballton, Ia.

Bonnesen, Agnes K., Ac. '24, Kimballton, Iowa.

Bonnesen, Elmer J., Ac. '20, Student, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. 3003 W. St.

Borre, Helge, Ac. '22, Omaha, Nebraska.

Bracken, Nora M., nee Moore, Nor. '10, Blair, Nebraska.

Carlsen, Niels C., Pro-Sem. '07, Trin. Sem. '10, Pastor, Royal, Iowa. President U. Dan. Ev. Lutheran Synod.

Carlsen, Jens C., Pro-Sem. '09, Trin. Sem. '12, Pastor, Ruskin, Nebraska.

Carter, Ruth I., Com. '25, Bostwick, Nebr.

Christensen, Bernhard, Ac. '22, Box 146, Latimer, Iowa.

Christensen, Emma, see Sorensen, Emma.

Christensen, Hannah, see Shaw, Ac. '22.

Christensen, Jens C., Pro-Sem. '04, Trin. Sem. '07, Lawyer, Viborg, S. D.

Christensen, Jens P., Trin. Seminary '16, Pastor, Flaxton, N. D.

Christensen, Theo. W., Ac. '24, attending Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln, Nebr.

Christensen, J. Tinus, Ac. '15, Aerial Mail Service. Deceased. 1921.

Christensen, Magnus, Com. '14, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

Christensen, M. G., Pro-Sem. '17, Trin. Sem. '23, Pastor, 1813 3rd St. N. W., Calgary, Alta., Canada.

Christensen, Helen, nee Rasmussen, Music '24, 1813 3rd St., N. W., Calgary, Alta., Canada.

Christensen, Ruth E., nee McCracken, Com. '10, Blair, Nebr. Christiansen, Aron, Pro-Sem. '23, Augustana College, Rock Island, Illinois.

Christensen, Walter, Ac. '23, Whitehall, Michigan.

Christiansen, Chris, Com. '25, Cordova, Nebr.

Christiansen, J. P., Pro-Sem. '03, Trin. Sem. '06, Pastor, 215 West 5th Ave., Denver, Colorado.

Christiansen, Chris. W., Com. '12. Herman, Nebraska.

Christiansen, Rev. G. B., Honorary Member, Eben-Ezer, Brush, Colorado.

Carrigan, Lila, see Dixon, Lila.

Christiansen, C. M., '01, Latimer, Iowa.

Cronberg, A. H., '02, Potter, Nebraska.

Clemmensen, Clara, nee Jensen, Com. '13, Des Moines, Iowa. Clemmensen, Fritz, Ac. '12, Employee Rock Island, Des Moines,

Iowa.

Clemmensen, Peter C., Ac. '13, Station Agent, Atlantic, Iowa. Clifton, Agatha, nee Krogh, Music '22, Clinton, Wisconsin.

Compton, Fanny, see Lund, Fanny.

Damskov, Dora, Com. '19, Stenographer, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Danielson, James, Com. '09, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

Dixon, Myrtle, see Lund, Mrs. Adrew.

Debel, A. C., B. L., Com, '09, Ac. '12, Lawyer, Blair, Nebr.

Debel, Mary, nee Christensen, Com. '10, 304 West Colfax St., Blair, Nebr.

Debel, Niels H., PH. D., Com. and Pro-Sem. '07, Attending Yale University, 168 Beacon Ave., New Haven, Conn.

DeTemple, Minnie H., nee Jensen, Nor. '12, 7017 N. 24th St., Omaha, Nebraska.

Dixon, Lila, nee Carrigan, Nor. '15, Blair, Nebraska.

Erlander, Eddie, Pro-Sem. '15, Trin. Sem. '18, Pastor, Poy Sippi, Wisconsin.

Falck, Freda, see Kirkegaard, Freda.

Falck, John F., Encampment, Wyoming.

Falck, Paulus, A. B., Ac. '14, Cordova, Nebraska.

Falk, Nellie, A. B., A. M., Honorary Member, Dana College, Blair, Nebraska.

Farr, Frank M., Com. and Nor. '15, Citizens State Bank, Kimball, Nebraska.

Gaydou, Charles, Com. '02, Blair, Nebraska.

Gertsen, Iver, Trin. Sem. '92, Pastor, 2988 Lothrop Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Girtz, Joseph M., Ac. '21, Kaerabani via Dumka, Santal Parganas, Bihar, India.

Grill, Ernest T., Pro-Sem. Ac. '24, Trin. Sem., Blair, Nebraska.

Guyer, Lyle H., Nor. '15, Blair, Nebraska.

Hansen, Abigail, Com., Nurse, Omaha, Nebraska.

Hansen, Agnes, Com. '24, 911 Bluff St., Cedar Falls, Iowa. Hansen, Anders, Pro-Sem. '11, Trin. Sem. '14, Pastor, Luck, Wisconsin.

Hansen, Anna K., see Hansen, Mrs. Marius.

Hansen, Mrs. Marius, Ac. '19, Omaha, Nebraska.

Hansen, Marie, Elk Horn, Iowa.

Hjortsvang, Deborah, Ac. '15, Chicago, Illinois.

Hansen, Anton, Trin. Sem. '14, Pastor, Denmark, Europe, c/o Købmand J. Kastberg, Tarm Station, Denmark.

Hansen, Atlef J., Pro-Sem. '06, Trin. Sem. '12, Pastor, Marcus, Iowa.

Hansen, A. P., Pastor, 11614 89th St., Edmonton, Alta., Canada.

Hansen, Prof. C. X., Honorary Member, Principal of High School, Bancroft, Nebr.

Hansen, Carrie M., see Mrs. Nick Jensen.

Hansen, Della M., Ac., Nurses Training, Augustana Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

Hansen, Eva., Com. '14, Stenographer, 319 W. Locust St., Des Moines, Iowa.

Hansen, Fred C. M., Pro-Sem. '10, Trin. Sem. '14, Pastor, Audubon, Iowa, Editor "Our Lutheran Youth".

Hansen, J. T., '19, Neenah, Wisconsin.

Hansen, L., '19, Greenfield, South Dakota.

Hansen, H. M., Pro-Sem. '01, Trin. Sem. '04, Pastor, Rt. F, Box 101, Fresno, Calif.

Hansen, H. P. K., Pastor, Trufant, Michigan.

Hansen, Henry N., Pro-Sem, '10, Pastor, Wolbach, Nebraska.

Hansen, L. C., Pro.-Sem. '16, Seminary '19, Pastor, Box 2, Shennington, Wis.

Hansen, Agatha, nee Mengers, Music '18, Box 2, Shennington, Wis.

Hansen, Marie, see Schjodt, Marie.

Hansen, N. M., Ac. '20, Phi Rho Sigma, Omaha, Nebraska.

Hansen, Niels B., A. B., Ac. and Pro-Sem. '19, Trin. Sem. '24, Pastor, Hampton, Nebr.

Hansen, Mrs. Metta, nee Sorensen, Nor. '19, Hampton, Nebr.

Hansen, Samuel J., Trin. Sem. '18, Pastor, 1938 N. Albany Ave., Chicago, Ill. Hansen, Sena, Ac. '18, Graduate Nurse, 948 W. Ninth Street, Fremont, Nebraska.

Hansen, Theo. M., Acting President, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

Hansen, Victor, Com. '15, Albert Lea, Minn.

Hedelund, George: Com. '13, Washington, Nebraska.

Hedelund, Anna, Com. '12, Omaha, Nebraska.

Hofgaard, Arthur, Pro.-Sem. '08. Pastor, Kenmare, North Dakota.

Holmstrup, Poul, Pro.-Sem. '12, Denmark, Europe.

Houmark, Willie Jensen, A. B., Ac. '12, Minden, Nebraska.

Hultberg, Julia E., Com. '05, Bookkeeper, 2021 Pinkney St., Omaha, Nebr.

Hynding, Jens C., Com. '14, Tyler, Minn.

Ingerslev, Emma E., Com. '15, Blair, Nebr.

Iversen, Henry, '04, Pastor, Crow Stage Route, Eugene, Ore.

Jensen, Alfred, Com. '15, Route 1, West Branch, Iowa.

Jensen, Anna K., Dana College, Blair, Nebraska.

Jensen, Emma M., Ac. '24, Ruthven, Iowa.

Jensen, Asaph, Ac. '23, Attending Nebr. Uni., Lincoln, Nebr.

Jensen, Christian A., Com. '12, Carpenter and Builder, Upland, Nebraska.

Jensen, Clara, see Clemmensen, Clara.

Jensen, Dewey M., Com. '17, 1732 So. 27th St., Omaha, Nebr.

Jensen, Elmer C., Ac. '16, Lawyer, St. Paul, Minn.

Jensen, Mrs. Nick, nee Hansen, Carrie, Com. '15, Audubon, Ia.

Jensen, Esther V., Nurses Training, Augustana Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

Jensen, Esther E., Ac. '25, Omaha, Nebr.

Jensen, Ernest M., Com. '15, Bookkeeper, Lone Rock, Iowa.

Jensen, Hans T., Com. '09, Banker, Luck, Wisconsin.

Jensen, Harold C., Trin. Sem. '24, Pastor, 523 Custer St., Brush, Colorado.

Jensen, Herman H., A. B., Phi Beta Kappa, Ac. '16, Medical Student, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

Jensen, Herman L., Trin. Sem. '09, Pastor, Route 4, Kimballton, Iowa.

Jensen, Jorgen, Com. '09, Rancher, Bixon, South Dakota.

Jensen, Minnie H., see DeTemple, Minnie.

Jensen, P. C., Pro-Sem. '13, Trin. Sem. '16, Pastor, Exira, Iowa. Jensen, Katherine E., Ac. '21, Augustana Hospital, 427 Gar-

field Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Jensen, Ingeborg, Ac. '24, 4655 Farnam St., Omaha, Nebraska.
Jensen, Viggo, Ac. '24, Belleview Hospital, New York City,
New York.

Jensen, Sarah L., Ac. '24, Audubon, Iowa.

Jersild, Arthur, A. B., Phi Beta Kappa: Columbia University, New York City, New York.

Jersild, Hans C., Trin. Sem. '24, Pastor, Viborg, South Dakota. Jeppesen, Christian, Pro.-Sem. '12, Pastor, 809 South Noble St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Johnson, Caroline, A. M., Honorary Member, Instructor, Dana

College, Blair, Nebr.

Juhl, Andrew, A. M., Nor. '07, Teacher, Fresno, California, Rt. F. Box 473.

Jorgensen, Anders, Pro.-Sem. '17, Trin. Sem. '20, Pastor Jeginde pr. Hvidberg, Denmark, Europe.

Jorgensen, Harold C., Ac. Pro.-Sem. '22, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

Jorgensen, Mable, see Pagh, Mable.

Kamp, Walter, Pro.-Sem. '09, Farmer, Kenmare, N. Dak.

Kaldahl, Soren S., Pro.-Sem. '21, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebraska.

Koltermann, Herman H., Com., Blair, Nebraska.

Kennedy, Glenn T., Com. '12, Advance Agent, Radcliffe Chautauqua System, 907 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Kjøller, John, Ac. '23, Standard, Alta., Canada.

Kjøller, L. H., Pro.-Sem. '93, Trin. Sem. '99, Pastor, Standard, Alta., Canada.

Kirkegaard, Martin L., A. B., Com. '06, Pro-Sem. '16, Trin. Sem. '23, Registrar, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

Kirkegaard, Freda, nee Falck, Nor. '14, Plainfield, N. J.

Knudsen, Otto, Ac. '23, Dannebrog, Nebraska.

Kjær, L. H., Pro-Sem. '93, Trin. Sem. '96, Pastor, 369 7th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Kjeldgaard, Andreas, Ac. '10, Brush, Colorado.

Kildebeck, Dagmar, see Goldbeck, Dagmar.

Klyver, Fred D. Jr., Ac. '19, Student. Rt. E, Box 100, Fresno, California.

Krogh, Agatha, see Clifton, Agatha.

Kuhr, Esther, nee Sorensen, Com. '17, Blair, Nebraska.

Landrock, George M., A. B., M. D., Pro-Sem. '15, Physician, Mill Valley, Calif.

Larsen, J. A., 524 Isabella St., Neenah, Wisconsin.

Larsen, Chr. B., A. B., Phi Beta Kappa, Ac. '15, Trin. Sem. '20, Pastor, 125 Hamilton St., Penn Yan, New York.

Larsen, Knud E., A. B., College '25, 4030 McKenney Ave., Dallas, Texas.

Larsen, Kai, Ac. '22, 123 Howland Ave., Racine, Wis.

Ligaard, Peter C., Trin. Sem. '15, Pastor, c/o Royal Danish Consulate, Queen St., Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

Loft, Stinus S., A. B., Pro-Sem. '17, 949 West 9th St., Fremont, Nebr.

Lowe, Erma B., Com. '14, Herman, Nebr.

Lowe, Wilbur, Com. '14, Herman, Nebr.

Lund, Fanny, nee Compton, Com. '11, Casper, Wyoming.

Lund, Fred H., A. B., A. M., Phi Beta Kappa, Ac. '17, Pro-Sem. '18, Instructor, Columbia University, New York City.

Lund, James N., Pro-Sem. '15, Trin. Sem. '18, Rt. 1, Kenmare, North Dakota.

Lund, Lillian, Ac. '22, Dana College, Blair, Nebraska.

Lang, Roy M. D., Com. '20, Undertaker, Blair, Nebr.

Lang, Leo, Com. '21, A. B., Phi Delta Kappa, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Lund, Theodore C., M. D., Ac. '12, Physician, Hutchinson, Minn. Deceased.

McCracken, Ruth E., see Christensen, Ruth.

Madsen, Harold S., Pro-Sem. '23, Trin. Sem., Blair, Nebr.

Madsen, Herman P., Com. '15, Long Beach, California.

Madsen, Alma, see Petersen, Alma.

Madsen, Margaret, Com. '24, Rutland, Iowa.

Marcussen, John M., Ac. '10, Minden, Nebraska.

Mead, Ruth, Com. '15, Blair, Nebraska.

Marcussen, Esther, Ac. '25, Des Moines, Iowa, 687 32nd St.

Magnussen, J. G. V., Pastor, Ord, Nebraska.

Magnussen, J. P. M., Pro-Sem. '15, Pastor, 25 No. 9th St., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Matthiesen, Karl M., Pro-Sem. '12, Trin. Sem. '15, Pastor, Waupaca, Wisconsin, 413 Waupaca, St.

Meader, Mable, Com. '14, Herman, Nebraska.

Mengers, Agatha, see Hansen, Agatha.

Mengers, Ethan, Ac. '21, Chicago Luth. Theological Sem., Maywood, Ill.

Miller, Neva M., nee Moore, Nor. '10, Neligh, Nebr.

Moore, Neva M., see Miller, Neva.

Moore, Nora C., see Bracken, Nora.

Moore, Ruth, see Blanchard, Ruth.

Morton, Lily, Com. '19, Stenographer, Milltown, Wisconsin.

Morton, Oswald, Com. '20, Luck, Wisconsin.

Nearhood, Roy A., Com. '12, Blair, Nebraska.

Nedergaard, Niels, M. D., Ac. '12, Missionary, Preston, Cuba.

Nelsen, Chr., A. B., Pro-Sem. '13, Chicago, Ill.

Nelson, Marius, Ac. '10,

Nelson, Arthur F., Ac. '25, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.

Nelsen, Owen, Ac. '21, Elim Home, Elk Horn, Iowa.

Nelson, Carl A., A. B., College '25, Luth. Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

Nelson, Ruby P., Com. '19, 1201 E St., Lincoln, Nebr.

Nielsen, J. S., Pastor emer., Selma, Calif.

Nelson, Marie D., see Mrs. Alfred C. Andersen.

Nesgaard, Niels Toftdahl: Pro-Sem. '21, Pastor, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, U. S. A.

Neve, Anders V., Pro-Sem. '09, Trin. Sem. '18, Pastor, Beresford, S. D.

Neve, Sena, see Andersen, Sena.

Nielsen, Andreas, Pro-Sem. '13, Trin. Sem. '16, Blair, Nebraska.

Nielsen, Agnes M., Ac. '18, Elk Horn, Iowa.

Nielsen, Alvin S., Com. '09, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

Nielsen, C. E., Trin. Sem. '13, Pastor, Sidney, Montana.

Nielsen, N. S., Pastor, 2845 B St., Selma, Calif.

Nielsen, Frank, Pro-Sem., '13, Trin. Sem. '16, Pastor, Box 169, Oregon, Wis.

Nielsen, Hans, Trin. Sem. '97, Pastor, Blair, Nebr.

Nielsen, Jorgen Peter, Pro-Sem. '04, Missionary, Lutheran Seminary, Tokio, Japan.

Nielsen, Kirstine, see Peitersen, Kirstine.

Nielsen, Juhl C., Pro-Sem. '20, 402 So. 44th St., Omaha, Nebr.

Nielsen, Arthur, Com. '15, Albert Lea, Minn.

Nearhood, John Milton, Com. '13, Blair, Nebr.

Newton, Page, '02. Deceased.

Nyegaard, Kai K. H., Trin. Sem. '22, 493 East 6th St., Spencer, Iowa.

Nielsen, Mrs. S. B., nee Edythe Petersen. 'Ac. '17, Wayne, Alta., Canada.

Nielsen, N. P. J., Pro-Sem. '01, Trin. Sem. '04, Pastor, Box 17, Ferndale, Calif.

Nielsen, N. P., Pro-Sem. '10, Trin. Sem. '13, Pastor, Rt. 3, Plainview, Nebr.

Nielsen, Rudolph, Ac. '22, Coulter, Iowa.

Nommesen, Emil E., Pro-Sem. '22, Sem. '24, Paster, Staple-hurst, Nebr.

Nyholm, Elizabeth, Com. '24, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Nyholm, Hedvig C. M., Nor. '25, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Olesen, Anna, Pro-Sem. '17, Missionary, India.

Pagh, Almar, Com. '17, 1441 Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.

Pagh, Mable, nee Jorgensen, Nor. '18, 1441 Clarkson St., Denver, Colorado.

Paulsen, Paul Christensen, Pro-Sem. '07, Trin. Sem. '13, Pastor, 5740 S. May St., Chicago, Ill.

Paulsen, C. M., Com. '09, Ac. '13. Deceased '18.

Pickell, Mary, Nor. '15, Teacher, St. Paul, Minn.

Pedersen, Gudmund, Pro-Sem. '25, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

Petersen, Alfred M., '14, Ford Dealer, Elk Horn, Iowa.

Petersen, Alma, nee Madsen, Music '23, Rutland, Iowa.

Petersen, Dean, Ac. '21, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Petersen, Edythe A., see Nielsen, Mrs. S. B.

Petersen, Dora, Music '17, Wolbach, Nebraska.

Pedersen, J. Chr., Pro-Sem., Trin. Sem., Dannebrog, Nebr.

Peitersen, Arne K., Ph. D., Nor. '04. Deceased.

Petersen, Agnes, Nor. '15, Elk Horn, Iowa.

Petersen, Ewald, Ac. '21, 520 West 5th St., Denver, Colo.

Petersen, Andrew M., M. D., Com. '10, Ac. '13, Physician, Scandinavia, Wis.

Petersen, H. C., '09, Physician, Dannebrog, Nebr.

Petersen, Lydia M., Ac. '24, Rolfe, Iowa.

Petersen, Ezra B., Com. '15, Merchant, Northfield, Minn.

Peterson, James C., A. B., Pro-Sem. '09, Trin. Sem. '12, Pastor, 515 E. 4th St., Fremont, Nebr.

Pedersen, Laurits, Ac., Pro-Sem. '24, Dana College, Blair, Nebraska.

Pedersen, Maye, Teacher, Blair, Nebraska.

Peitersen, Kirstine N., nee Nielsen, Nor. '10, Elk Horn, Iowa.

Petersen, Oscar A., Ac. '18, Plum St., Northfield, Minn.

Petersen Nena, Ac. '24, Bookkeeper, Omaha, Nebraska.

Petersen, Silpa T., Music '18, Northfield, Minnesota.

Petersen, Spener S., Ac. '21 Trin. Sem. '24, Pastor, Rutland, Iowa.

Petersen, Viggo, Ac. '24, Ruskin, Nebraska.

Petersen, Niels Christian, Pro-Sem. '01, Trin. Sem. '04. Pastor, Denmark, Europe.

Rasmussen, Anthon B., Ac. '12, Brush, Colorado.

Rasmussen, Franklin G., Pro-Sem. '13, Trin. Sem. '16, Pastor, Rt. 2, Neola, Iowa.

Rasmussen, Helen, see Christensen, Helen.

Rasmussen, Joseph, Pro-Sem. '15, Trin. Sem. '18, Pastor, Hartland, Wisconsin.

Robertson, Harry, Ac. '13, Bank Clerk, Davey, Nebraska.

Romer, Einer, A. B., Ac. '16, Trin. Sem. '22, Pastor, Osakis, Minn.

Romer, John C., A. B., Pro-Sem. '13, Trin. Sem. '20, Pastor, Rt. 1, Box 17, Minden, Nebraska.

Romer, Peter Kofoed, Pro-Sem. '09. Deceased '14.

Rosendahl, Albert T., Com. '15, Banker, Royal, Iowa.

Rosenberg, Emil R., Trin. Sem. '12, Pastor, 1146 Racine St., Racine, Wis.

Schmidt, Trine, Graduate Nurse, 2043 Cleveland Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Schjodt, Marie, nee Hansen, Com. '17, R. F. D., Blair, Nebr. Shaw, Hannah, nee Christensen. Ac. 22, Estherville, Iowa.

Siersbeck, Lawrence, A. B., Pro-Sem. '22, Trin. Sem., Blair, Nebr.

Simonsen, Marie, Ac. '22, Medical Student, Omaha, Nebraska. Skanderup, Anton N., Pro-Sem. '17, Trin. Sem. '20, Pastor, Laurel, Nebr.

Smith, Pearl H., Ac. '16, Teacher, Blair, Nebraska.

Smith, Peter L., Com. '01, Orella, Nebraska.

Sorensen, Edwin, S. C., M. D., Ac. '16, Physician, Ravenna, Nebraska.

Sorensen, Emma, nee Christensen, Fremont, Nebraska.

Sorensen, Christian, Trin. Sem. '13, Pastor.

Sorensen, Esther, see Kuhr, Esther.

Sorensen, Metta, see Hansen, Mrs. Niels B.

Sorensen, Mrs. Niels, Hill Crest Farm, Arlington, Nebr.

Staby, Victor R., Pro-Sem. '15, Trin. Sem. '18, Pastor, Rt. 2, Harlan, Iowa.

Stewart, Ethel, Nor. '12, Teacher, Blair, Nebraska.

Steensen, Anders, A. B., Pro-Sem. '18, Trin. Sem. '24, Eben-Ezer, Brush, Colo.

Svendsen, H. A., Pro-Sem. '12, Trin. Sem. '15, Pastor, East Rose 223, Owatonna, Minn.

Søholm, A. O., '08, Pastor, Eng. Luth. Church, Omaha, Nebr. Sorensen, A. M., '09, New Castle, Nebr.

Tennesen, Harold, Pro-Sem. '23, Trin. Sem., Blair, Nebraska. Unruh, Winifred Inez, Nor. '13, Teacher, 15 Maple St., Waterloo, Iowa.

Vammen, Christian Adolph, Pro-Sem. '14, Trin. Sem. '17, Pastor, Lutheran Mission, Oaks, Oklahoma.

Vammen, Jens Hoppe, Pro-Sem. '13, Trin. Sem. '16, Pastor, 2161 W. 30th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Vammen, Peter, Pro-Sem. '22, Blair, Nebraska.

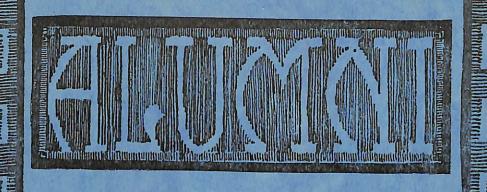
Vig, P. S., D. D., R. af D., Dean, Trinity Seminary, Honorary Member, Blair, Nebr.

Vig, Clemens, Ac. '22, Blair, Nebraska.

Vig, Lars Einer, Ac. '25, Blair, Nebr.

Weismann, Anders C., Trin. Sem. '92, Pastor, McNabb, Ill. Zander, Christian, Ac. Pro-Sem. '24, 860 25th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Østergaard, H. C., Pro-Sem., Pastor, Froid, Montana.





The Thirteenth Year Book

of

DANA COLLEGE AND TRINITY SEMINARY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Is Dedicated

to the

YOUNG PEOPLE

of the

United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

Rev. M. L. Kirkegaard, President Dana College, Blair, Nebraska
Laurits Pedersen, Vice-President Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebraska
Sena Bertelsen, Secretary-TreasurerBlair, Nebraska
Rev. Harold C. Jensen, Historian Brush, Colorado

ALUMNI DAY

The annual meeting of the Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni Association was held Thursday, June 3, 1926. It was thought best that the address be given at our annual convention in Waupaca. The business session was therefore held in the Reception Room and was attended by nearly every alumni attending Dana during the year as well as by our latest and largest class consisting of thirty-five members. After the business session refreshments were served, a social hour following.

After the regular election of officers, the gymnasium plan was discussed with much enthusiasm. Opinion was somewhat divided as to whether the present year was the opportune time of launching the campaign. It was finally decided that the matter be taken up at the business session during the Convention in Waupaca. It was the desire to avoid having two campaigns for funds at the same time that made some feel that we should perhaps wait another year as well as thefinancial situation prevalent in some communities. The class of 1926 announced that they had pledged upwards of \$500 toward the new physical training building and auditorium. With such a spirit on the part of our "baby" class, as they styled themselves, we are very hopeful of the future and feel confident that the "grown" members of our family will not lag behind when the opportune time comes to erect this memorial to our Alma Mater.

The matter of a Dana Night was discussed with much favor and it was unanimously decided that we propose the idea to the Convention of our Church at Waupaca. The Convention acted upon this motion and a Dana Night was voted and a committee elected to propose a program. What the results of these programs will be for our Alma Mater is yet to be seen, but we believe and hope that much good will come out of them. We know that all who love our Alma Mater and our Church will work enthusiastically for these programs.

The annual address of the Association was delivered by Rev. James C. Peterson at Our Savior's Church in Waupaca on Wednesday evening. The church was packed and Rev. Peterson's very timely message was well received. We believe the place for our annual address is at our convention, as the opportunity of reaching so many of our members who cannot be with us in Blair is of the greatest value.

After the address a business session was held at which the building campaign was again discussed. Much the same views were presented as at our discussion in Blair and the meeting was postponed until the school matters had been acted upon. Accordingly again on Friday evening a short session was held at Holy Ghost Church where it was decided that the proposed campaign had best be postponed until next year. The committee was asked to function for another year and authorized to work for the plan and also to solicit and receive possible substantial gifts for the coming year. We earnestly lay this matter before the members of the association in the hope that someone will feel himself able to start the ball rolling. This committee consists of Marcus Beck and Martin L. Kirkegaard.

M. L. K.

OUR MORAL RIGHT TO RUN A LITTLE SCHOOL

2 Tim. 3: 17

By James C. Peterson

Pastor First Lutheran Church, Fremont, Nebraska

Address to Dana College and Trinity Seminary Alumni
Association, given at Annual Synodical Convention, Waupaca,
Wisconsin, June 16, 1926

Dear Friends of Our School:-

When I chose to address you this evening on the subject stated, I was not unaware of possible objections to the terms involved.

Some friends of our school in Blair would perhaps deem it out of order even to raise any question in this connection, they would assert that we have the right to run our own business, no matter what others might say or think of us. Indeed, no one can force us to close the doors of Dana, so long as we meet our strictly legal obligations. Yet, before God and men, we are not morally justified in taking into our charge precious boys and girls and the hard earned money of their parents, unless we sincerely endeavor to give them an education that is really worth while. Thus our subject is open for reasonable consideration.

But objections arise from other quarters.

The Bolshevists would do away with schools altogether. They declare education to be a curse. This attitude is an outgrowth of Bolshevistic philosophy concerning work and usefulness. They recognize only manual labor, not mental and spiritual. In this sense there may be some Bolshevists among the parents in our congregations. May we send out students from Dana College who will convince such folks that the education we offer makes for more efficient service, and that sending their children to our school is a gain, rather than a loss, even from the standpoint of sheer usefulness.

It is alleged, also, that learning "puffs up". This, indeed, is true of those who get learning without the spirit of Christian love. "Knowledge puffeth up, but love edifieth", says Saint Paul in 1 Cor. 8:1. This inspired author knew very well the tendency of the learned to form an "upper crust" of their own strata, segregating themselves from their less fortunate brethren. And Paul's remedy is good, season your learning with the love of God, it will build up the educated men with the uneducated. It does not "puff up", but makes humble. Jesus says: "Learn of me, for I am humble". Paul says: "I am the least of all the brethren". The scientist, who is a Christian, will say: "I have only begun to understand".

The worst charge against education is that it **promotes** crime. Definite instances are often cited to show that the learned and trained criminal is the most dangerous one. In certain sections of our land we are even beginning to con-

sider the advisibility of barring from our schools certain persons with a pronounced criminal tendency. The Loeb-Leopold case and others have made us shudder. In spite of these traitors to the cause of education, however, we are opening wide the schools of our land with their wonderful opportunities to all. We are willing to take chances, and that is perhaps the only just course. But, lest we educate criminals through godless instructors, let us hasten to help supply the schools of our country with Christian educators from our denominational schools. For surely, no fairly minded man will charge that schools like Dana foster crime.

We have heard folks in our synod express their objections to maintaining a school like Dana College, because it is too small, they say, to be run on a reasonably economic basis. They charge that it is an unjustifiable expenditure of people's money. There are two answers to this objection. The one is that we must all help to build up our school at the earliest possible date to a college of about four hundred students, which according to leading college authorities is the most economic size of a school. This goal we should be able to reach by united effort within a few years. We would also suggest to these "economic objectors" that a school may be well worth while even before it has reached the stage of maximum economy in dollars and cents. Let them begin to consider the value of a sound Christian education to the individual student himself, to the country in which he lives, and to the world at large, and any reasonable man will hesitate to assert that it is not a paying proposition.

If, year after year, we can send out from Dana College men and women, who are "thoroughly furnished unto all good works" (2 Tim. 3:17) we challenge the world to tell us that we have no right to a place in the sun. It shall be my humble endeavor this evening to point out to you, on the basis of my personal observation and study, what sort of an educational institution we must have in order to justify its existence.

Our goal is best attained, I am convinced, when the two well known "schools" of education are reasonably combined in one educational system. The old philosophy that education consists in "acquisition of knowledge" is, of course, no longer in vogue. Many modern school men have criticized Woodrow Wilson for his rather unfortunate reference to education as "storing up knowledge". But why discard entirely the whole idea, just because it has been practiced one-sidedly. The generation that makes no mental effort to accumulate facts and formulas, will soon find itself in the plight of mental poverty. However, if we hold fast to the truth and value of the old school, the rather new tendency to conceive of education as a development of our whole being, will bring untold benefits to the students of the present age. It is wonderful to think of education as development of the original nature of man with its well nigh limitless "capacities" and "tendencies" and to think of the subjects taught as affording "occasions" for the exercise and development of the neurones of the brain.

We alumni like to think of the present students of our alma mater as receiving an education in this double sense. On the one hand they are gaining actual information which will be of untold benefit to them. But they are not merely being filled brim full of facts and corked like bottles from the brewery, dizzily drunken with knowledge. We want to think of them as having splendid opportunities for self development under the guidance of sound teachers. We believe this to be the present characteristics of our school. But we would help one another to appreciate it in order that we may give Dana our permanent and cheerful support that it may continue its healthy growth.

I. Let us consider first the educational phase of self development, relative to opportunities offered at Dana College.

Education, literally, means to "lead forth". Oh, the very mention of it brings before our imagination a countless host of fathers and mothers, and kindergarten teachers, and grade school teachers and high school instructors, and college professors. I see them taking by the hand a still vaster number of boys and girls and young folks and leading them forth—leading them where? Well, each of these leaders must stand or fall before his own judge. I think reverently in this connection of all the past and present and future instructors of our own beloved school, those of the academy, the college, and the

seminary. I see them leading forth the boys and girls of our Church. In this case I think I can say without much hesitancy that they lead forth our youth to a life of joy, of service, of endless blessings, of communion with God. Our best wishes and our prayers are with you, educators, Godspeed!

In this phase of education there is a development of the student's mind. The human is at birth the most helpless of all creatures. If left to himself he could not survive infancy. But through mental education he becomes the dominant power of the universe, next to the Creator, Himself. Through education man is enabled to bring to his service the mightiest beast of the African jungles with the one hand, whilst with the other he reaches up into the heavens, turning the powers of nature into a thousand uses and pleasures. Though we have been warned that a lapse of education in three consecutive generations would bring modern man back to the helpless state of the savage, and we may add that merely secular learning under the direction of the devil would lead the race to still swifter ruin.

Therefore, there must not only be a development of mental talents, but proper mental discipline. Discipline has long since been banished from the curriculum of many a modern school. There are some parents who object to have their children subjected to it, and many students cast off its yoke. Yet, if submitted to, it will make life easier and its burdens lighter. It will help to maintain one's proper bearing in society and to hold one's position in practical life, whether it be that of employee or employer. Youth rightly trained in school will not be apt to have the rather humiliating experience of the office girl who was "fired" on the first day of her employment, because she loudly referred to the manager as a "guy". We are happy in knowing that we have a school where order prevails, because it is for the best of the youth we are training and it gives our school a good reputation in the land. It insures our moral right to a place in God's universe where order prevails.

We also believe we have a school which offers its students training for practical life. But we must needs be wide awake toward the demands of the times. A large number of schools have so sadly failed at this point that various professional and polytechnic schools have sprung up throughout our country the past few years, financed and supervised by societies, labor organizations, department stores, manufacturers, and other agencies. This competition in the educational world exists because of the great demand for men and women who can go out into the world and actually do something.

We trust that the annals of Dana's history will never be disgraced by her furnishing the world with any "floaters". Still they come from many high schools, academies, and colleges. The records of the municipal lodging house of New York City reveal a surprisingly large percentage of "educated" men among the thousands housed and fed at that place every week. And experts have found that most of these men fail because they have received learning without due training for practical life. One day a man who claimed to be a college graduate, and indeed bore some marks of being one, stood outside my screen door and looked into my study. There was something about the form that looked familiar to me; however, I was uncertain. He said: "Good morning, pastor! Don't you remember me?" Looking down at his shoes, I recognized them as my trusty army cordovans, which I had given to a tramp nearly a year ago. And there was my seven dollar Stetson hat, my uniform blouse, and my old blue trousers. "This outfit has served me well, pastor", he said, "can't you supply me with another suit; here I am, a college graduate, or almost one, and I don't fit in anywhere". Dana will never supply the freight cars with such misfits as that man. Our students are not entertaining the philosophy that a graduate is one whom the world owes a living, because of his superior intellectual qualities.

Nor is our school predominated by the false philosophy that the purpose of education is to develop capacity for selfish "thrill". This was the philosophy which led the notorious Chicago youths to "experience" the thrill of murdering an innocent boy. In my judgment these men should have been awarded one more thrill, namely the tightening of the noose around their necks. We cannot perhaps go into the larger

schools and with one sweep eliminate ruinous principles of education, whose guiding principle is that right living is the "experience" which sets a person free. This will justify Dana's existence.

Nor is there a room at Dana College where in leisure hours the minds of men are trained in the pernicious practice of gambling. You may think it ridiculous of me even to mention such a possibility. Yet we might as well look the facts right in the face and know that hundreds of young men from good homes have gone to certain educational institutions and not only gambled away their fathers' money, but through that practice distorted their minds and ruined their characters. One such "college-bred" man I chanced to meet in an army post some time ago. As he approached the office to report for duty, I addressed the stranger half jokingly, half seriously: "What are you going to do here?" "Well, if you have sized me up", he said, "keep your knowledge under your hat, and you will hear of me cleaning up a lot of money". Throughout the following evenings while most of the officers were using their leisure hours for respectable recreation, this new comer withdrew with a clique of his own kind to some off corner. The day he was to leave camp I saw him standing with a grip containing money. It looked heavy. He had told me that he had two boys of his own, ages 17 and 19. As he lifted up his grip. I was mean enough to ask whether he was going to train his boys in the gambling profession. "No sir!" was his sharp reply, "and they are not going to attend the college where I learned this, either. Nobody is ever going to size up the faces of my sons as being the ice cold faces of professional gamblers". I decided that his evidently painful remorse was sufficient punishment and simply recommended that he send his boys to a Christian school, where they might develop into good citizens. Let parents send their boys to Dana, we shall try to develop their personalities along the lines of safety first.

While we must admit that Dana College is not in the front rank, relative to specialized sports with thousands of rooters, we believe that we are able to offer all our students the general physical training which helps to build up strong

and healthy bodies. We believe that along with the best gymnastic exercises we can offer, it is necessary to train our students in the moral exercise of pure living. We bear in mind Daniel and his friends, who bridled their passions and refused to feast on the king's luxuries. We endeavor not only to develop sound minds, but sound bodies as well.

However, the most essential of all educational developments we consider to be the cultivation of the student's inner spiritual life. Development of mental and physical gifts in a person will be of little value, if the spirit is neglected. President Coolidge said in one of his famous speeches: "A trained intelligence can do much, but there is no substitute for morality. character and religous conviction." Ansgar, the man of God who brought the Gospel to Denmark eleven hundred years ago, was once highly congratulated upon his unusual accomplishments of healing by prayer, but he answered: "Those things may be well and good by the grace of God, still my first and foremost desire is that in my heart I may be really and truly good." What kind of men are we giving to the world from our colleges, spiritually? That is the big issue which more than any other determines our moral right of existence, because it has a vital bearing on men's eternity.

During the course of college life most students, even those from Christian homes, naturally have to pass through struggles of doubt concerning Christian truths which they have accepted implicitly from the years of childhood. Their faith must now be tested through the various thoughts and problems that pour into their minds. Many, instead of adjusting their thinking and preserving their faith, have cast aside their childhood prayers and are roaming in the lonely desert of infidelity and spiritual famine. I read some time ago a hospital record of a striking incident in an operating room. A little girl was to take ether. When the nurse placed the sickening bag on her nose she inquired what was going to happen. "You are going to sleep, little girl", replied the surgeon. "Well, if I am going to sleep", she said, "I must first pray, I always do that before I close my eyes". They removed the bag, and the girl prayed: "Now I lay me down to . sleep; I pray the Lord my soul to keep. If I should die before wake, I pray the Lord my soul to take". When she said to the surgeon: "Doctor, I am ready now", he turned to the nurses and declared that he would give up his successful profession to be able to pray thus, and one of the nurses said: "I would forfeit all my education to be a little girl again like she is!" Dear alumni, we would not charge many college professors with purposely undermining the Christian faith of their students, but we rejoice in supporting a college whose solemn purpose it is to develop the Christian faith and life in the youth entrusted to our care. This high purpose with corresponding effort insures our college a Christian right to hold a place in the educational world.

II. Besides the development of the student's whole being, mind, body, and soul, there is the phase of education which deals with the world outside of ourselves. We shall now turn from the idea of the development of the student's inner self and think of our duties toward this outreaching phase of education. Rather than using the objectionable term, "storing up knowledge", of the world about us, I prefer to speak of forming acquaintance with it, or being introduced to it. I like the word "introduction" as a title of text books. It bears the mark of humility on the part of the author, and it leaves the impression that there is a great deal to form intimate acquaintance with when one is done in the class room. Indeed no college course is much more than a fair introduction to a number of subjects. This is also true of the regular seminary course, for which reason every candidate for the ministry in our Church must properly pledge that he will continue his studies and fit himself better and better for the sacred task entrusted to him. A good introduction, however, and the student's response to it during school years, usually has greater significance in later years than in the pledge, although the latter is perfectly in order. Any subject rightly taught will create a desire for more intimate acquaintance as the years go by, and the acquaintance will then be of the right kind.

In the school which we are supporting we trust that the

students are properly introduced to the study of nature. God's wonderbook. Our instructors take the young men and women down into the depths of the old earth, giving them a glimpse of its minerals, their composition and their history. They send them out into the gardens, plains and forests to gather in leaves and flowers, whose varieties and systemic growth they study. In the biological laboratory our students are introduced to the mysteries of animal life. They are perhaps sent to the state capitol or the metropolis for a look through powerful magnifying glasses into the starry heavens to behold the wonders of the universe. They feel a lure of the unknown and in them is instilled a longing for higher education. This will urge them onward to a life of fuller meaning. I shall ever remember a conversation with a brilliant young man from a Christian college, whom I met at one of the U. S. Citizens' Military Training Camps. One night after "taps" I found him strolling in the forest, gazing up between the tree tops into the starlit sky, and he exclaimed with youthful enthusiasm: "Chaplain, I have spied a dozen constellations, which professors never told us about". And the boy further declared to me that night: "How great God must be!"

Do not miss this last point. Nature study, if reverently pursued, will lead the youth closer to God, not farther away from Him. One sad feature of many schools to-day is that in their study of nature they have made it the object of their worship. They have become nature worshipers, not in the name of old superstition, but in the name of modern science. Let them bear in mind that the change of name does not excuse idolatry. If a man contents himself with worshipping nature how miserable he will be when some day he finds himself without God and without hope in the world. A dying scientist is quoted, crying to nature for help and receiving from the forest the reply: "I pointed you to my creator, but in your folly you worshipped me, from hence I have nothing to offer you but helpless silence." Fathers and mothers in our Church, do you want your children educated by the naturalist, whose philosophy terminates in "helpless silence"? If they would indulge in the wonders of nature study why not send them to Dana? We help them to see that "the heavens declare the glory of God and the firmament his handiwork."

At our school we also open reverently the annals of history and introduce our youth to the thoughts and deeds of the men and women who lived before us, even far back in ancient times. The study of the past is not a favored subject among the youth of our day. History is tabooed from most schools where the students have a voice in choosing the curriculum. There has been more progress the past twenty years, they say, than there was in the twenty centuries prior to those years. Then why not ignore the meager past and enjoy the fullness of our own age? Besides, history is not an easy subject, they admit, which fact perhaps plays no small part in the determining to get rid of it. The same attitude is often taken toward languages of the past, expressing the thoughts of our forefathers or other people. Let us not overlook the fact that recent progress is largely along materialistic lines, nor let us forget that historic treasures have been handed down from generation to generation which it becomes our solemn duty to "bridge over" to our posterity lest the race perish. Are we willing to serve as a "bridge" over which our forefathers may pass with blessing for our children? Well, if not, let us at least erect a danger sign, "bridge out", that those who come after us may detour in the wilderness of intellectual and spiritual famine, finding their own way to the promised land.

No, rather let us do our duty. Let Dana be true to the past. Let her speak to our youth concerning past generations in such living spirit that their bones take on flesh and vigor. Let our instructors conjure forth the misdeeds of evil men of history, that the same may serve to us as a warning, lest we fall into the pit of perdition with them. Remember Sodom; remember Pompeii that refused to have the gospel preached within her walls, and was buried under molten lava; yea remember Jerusalem! Let also our specialists of secular and sacred history at Dana hold up before our young men's vision the faith and consequent works of our fathers that they may

be inspired to walk in their steps to victory for the kingdom of God.

As a college we are entrusted the serious task of rightly introducing young people not only to the book of nature and the pages of the history of past generations, but also to the people of our own times. This is by no means the least serious of our educational duties. It is the problem which in a large measure is left to present day educators to solve. Past generations, as the history of dogma will show, have struggled with such questions as these "Who is God"?, "Who is man?", "What is man's relation to God?" Every generation must be seriously concerned about these questions, though, of course, their answer is found in Holy Scripture. But the question with which Christian educators are more than ever challenged to wrestle to-day is, "What is man's relation to man?" Unless Dana does her part to help our generation settle this problem, she is subtracting from her moral right to a place in the sun.

Indeed our school is not located in so large a place that its students and professors are forced to rub shoulders with throngs of men. Yet we come into contact with a sufficient number of people to learn that the much proclaimed word, "liberty", has certain limitations even in our own America. We soon learn that the freedom of one's elbow ends where the other fellow's nose begins. On the one hand, Dana guards against her students losing their individuality and becoming mere figure heads, which is the danger in the large institutions. On the other hand, we learn to become kindly considerate of one another. We believe that the present day sociological problem can be solved only through the love of God, which teaches us: "Let no man seek his own, but each man his neighbor's good".

Nor are we content to use the golden rule merely in the settlement of difficulties between nations and between individuals. We want to apply God's law of love, positively, in reaching out with the Gospel of light and love to those who are groping in darkness in spite of all secular learning they may possess. We must train young men and women, not only to go out and give to the world the best that our present day

education has given them; we want them to bring to a sinsick, dying, world the Word of life with the freshness of youthful conviction. If we can accomplish this, and we must do it, men and angels will rejoice that God gave the world Dana College, though it may not be among the greatest of the institutions in the land of opportunities.

In conclusion, I request you kindly to take home with you these definite suggestions as to what you should do, yourself, and influence others in the way of supporting our worthy college:

- 1. At the earliest possible date, pay all money pledged to our building and endowment fund. Let also those, who have not subscribed, share in this wonderful opportunity of giving on a large scale. And don't forget the yearly budget.
- 2. When you make your "last will and testament", remember Dana College and Trinity Seminary. Set aside a certam sum either for its general fund, or a library, or the much needed gymnasium, or some educational "chair", or scholarships and the like. This will keep your hard earned money working for good, long after you are laid to rest.
- 3. Use your utmost influence in directing young men and women to receive their education at Dana. Send your own sons and daughters there.
- 4. Speak well of our school everywhere. If you know of any defects, relative to how it is conducted, bring the matter directly to the attention of those in charge; they are anxious to make Dana better and better.
- 5. Make your school one of the subjects of your daily prayer. Its affairs will then be governed from the throne of God.

FACULTY NOTES

Theo. M. Hansen had planned an extensive tour to our Pacific District in behalf of the school, but had to cancel it because of the prolonged illness of his son. He was present part time at the Lake Okoboji Conference, and also at the Minnesota and Iowa Young People's League Conventions.

Most of his time has been spent at home, looking after the remodeling of the school and installation of new equipment.

P. S. Vig has spent most of his time at home. His library is his favored place. He has also been called upon to take part in various meetings during the summer.

Caroline Johnson has been at home in Blair with her mother. All who know Miss Johnson also know that she has not neglected her study.

M. L. Kirkegaard has spent part of the summer at the University of Nebraska, and part of the time in the registrar's office where there are so many things to look after, also during the summer. He has also been studying the methods of registration at other colleges with the view to improve our own.

Nellie Falk is spending her summer on her Master's Thesis, partly at home and partly at the University of Chicago.

- Waldo B. Nielsen went to Denmark to visit his sick father. He expects to be in Blair by Sept. 1st.
- L. C. Bundgaard has spent the entire summer at the University of Nebraska. He has especially studied English and Education.
- G. H. Lundberg did not go to the University of Wisconsin as planned. Instead he has been doing some private work in Physics at Fremont.

New Members on the Faculty

Margareth Jorgensen, Kenmare, N. Dak., will be the Dean of Women and be instructor in History and Economics.

Arthur H. Sanden, Lake Mills, Iowa, will have charge of the Science Department. Mr. Sanden is a graduate of St. Olaf. Ida Hansen, Parker, Colo., will be our Voice teacher. She will also teach Public School Music and assist with Piano and Choir. Miss Hansen holds the B. M. degree from the University of Colorado.

Erland Nelson, Ruskin, Nebr., is the new head of the Commercial Department. He will also coach Debating.

Rev. C. B. Larsen is the new professor in the Seminary. In the College he will teach Danish Literature and Philosophy.

C. X. Hansen, we are very glad to announce, will be back on the faculty. He will be director of the Normal Department.

ALUMNI NOTES

The Alumni Association desires to express its most cordial wishes for the happiness and prosperity of those of its members who have, during the past twelvementh, entered the state of holy matrimony. Likewise, to those who have entered new fields of work, our best wishes.

The following alumni were in attendance at the University of Nebraska during the past year; Ruby P. Nelson, '19; Dean Petersen, '21; Theodore Christensen, '24; Mrs. Wm. Goldbeck, '22; Viggo Petersen, '24; Asaph Jensen, '23.

The following students, having made application for admittance to Trinity Seminary, expect to enter in the fall of 1926:

Sigurd Petersen, Hutchinson, Minn. Aaron Christiansen, '23, Racine, Wis. Alfred Jensen, Westbrook, Maine. Marinus Hagedorn, Royal, Iowa. Irving Petersen, Del Rey, Cal. Laurits Pedersen, '24, Easton, Cal. Edwin Petrussen, '26, Chicago, Ill. William Goldbeck, Ruskin, Nebr.

Thanning W. Andersen, '17, instructor in the department of zoology, University of Nebraska, made a noteworthy find near St. Paul, Nebraska. The find consisted of the tip of the tusk of a mammoth elephant, in two pieces, about four feet in all. The tusk was placed in the Nebraska State Museum. Mr. Andersen was recently elected to the membership of Sigma Chi. He is working for his doctor's degree, meanwhile acting as instructor.

Anna Beck, '24, will attend the State Normal School at Minot, N. D.

Ingrid Beck, R. N., '22, is a nurse at the Grenora Hospital, Grenora, N. D.

Holger Berthelsen, '24, has temporarily discontinued his seminary work at St. Paul, Minnesota, on account of sickness in the family at Racine. We hope conditions may soon improve, so that he may again take up the work.

Martinus P. Bollesen, '23, who is a student in Trinity Seminary, is serving our mission charge at Weeping Water, Nebraska, during the summer months, sent thither by the Nebraska District.

Esther Bonnesen, '22, will be principal of the High School at Pacific Junction, Iowa, at the opening of the school year 1926—7.

Helge Borre, '22, received his B. S. degree from the University of Nebraska School of Medicine, Omaha.

Rev. John Christensen, '26, entered upon his work at Washington Island, Wisconsin, on Sunday, June 27. The field is a promising one, though a hard, pioneer work will have to be done in order to insure continuity. It is about forty years since a Danish Lutheran pastor has been located on this island.

Rev. and Mrs. Mathias G. Christensen, '23 and '24 respectively, announced, early in 1926, the birth of a baby girl, Evelyn. Rev. Christensen was installed in his new charge at Harlan, Iowa, on July 11, Rev. H. L. Jensen officiating.

Aaron E. Christiansen, '23, received his A. B., degree from Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., this year. He expects to be a member of the seminary class at Blair in the fall of this year.

Paulus Falck, '14, formerly an instructor at Dana College, was united in marriage to Miss Laura Johnsen of Cordova, Nebraska, on May 9, 1926. The ceremony was performed by the groom's father, Rev. J. Chr. Falck. Prof. Falck is teaching in the Cordova Public School.

Rev. Joseph M. Girtz, '21, and Miss Mabel Hansen, our missionaries in Santalistan, India, were married on Thanksgiving Day, 1925.

Ernest T. Grill, '24, is serving Rev. Kai Nyegaard's congregation at Spencer, in Rev. Nyegaard's absence.

Dr. C. X. Hansen will again be connected with Dana College, taking up his duties at the beginning of the school year 1926—7. We are exceedingly glad to learn that Dr. Hansen is again to be on the staff of our college, which he has served so faithfully and well during so many years past.

Della Hansen, '21, was one of a class of 37 who graduated from Augustana Hospital, Chicago, on May 7 of this year.

Henry N. Hansen, '10, was installed in the pastorate at Wolbach, Nebraska, on Sunday, October 25, 1925, Rev. J. C.

Carlsen, District Secretary, officiating. We learn that Rev. Hansen became the proud father of a little son, born early in 1926.

N. Marius Hansen, '20, received his M. D. at the University of Nebraska School of Medicine, Omaha. He will serve his interneship at the Iowa Lutheran Hospital, Des Moines, during the year 1926—7.

Sena Hansen, R. N., '18, is now doing private duty at the Augustana Hospital in Chicago.

Anna K. Jensen, '26, expects to teach next year at Genoa. Nebraska. She will teach at Ruskin this summer.

Katharine Jensen, '21, finished a three-year course in nurses' training at Augustana Hospital on October 18, 1925.

Rev. P. C. Jensen, '16, Exira, Iowa, acting as chairman of a committee for extending the circulation of "Luthersk Ugeblad" has, during the past year, been doing an energetic work in this respect.

Arthur Jersild, '21, who is working for his Doctor's degree at Columbia University, has been serving his father's congregation at Atlantic, Iowa, in the latter's absence. Rev. and Mrs. Jersild are in Denmark for a three-months' visit.

Esther Johnson completed her Normal Training Course at Wayne State Normal, Wayne, Nebraska, at the end of the first semester of 1925—26.

Rev. Christian Justesen, '26, was on June 8, 1926, united in marriage to Miss Mary Hansen of Elk Horn, Iowa. The ceremony took place at the bride's home. The new pastorate is at Shelby, Iowa, where Rev. Justesen was installed on July 11. The church at Shelby is a new organization of Danish and

German Lutherans, and was received into the Synod at the 1926 convention.

Rev. Anders Jørgensen, '20, according to announcements received several months ago, was united in marriage this spring to Miss Danaes, former missionary in Sudan, Africa. The ceremony was to be solemnized in The Church of Our Lady ("Vor Frue Kirke"), Aalborg, March 25, by Rev. Olsen.

Rev. Soren Kaldahl, '26, was on June 8, 1926, united in marriage to Miss Marie Petersen at Ruskin, Nebraska. Rev. and Mrs. Kaldahl are taking up a work at our Indian Mission, Oaks, Oklahoma.

Prof. Martin L. Kirkegaard, '23, is attending the summer session of the University of Nebraska.

Fred Klyver, '19, was united in marriage to Miss Bertha Bergh of Fresno, California, Sept. 28th, 1925. Mr. Klyver plans to continue his medical studies.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Knudsen, Dannebrog, Nebraska, announced recently the arrival of a baby girl. Mr. Knudsen was a member of the class of '23.

Stinus Loft, '17, who has been serving our congregations at Kennard, Washington, and Orum, Nebraska, graduated from the Western Theological Seminary, Fremont, in June, 1926. Mr. Loft will be ordained on July 28th in Blair, having accepted a call from our church at Webster Groves, Mo.

Rev. Harold Madsen, '26, and Miss Emilie Jensen of Saxeville, Wisconsin, were united in marriage on June 14, 1926. Rev. Madsen was installed early in July by Rev. Sherman Bondo, his new pastorate being in Sleepy Eye and Brookville, Minnesota.

Rev. Ethan Mengers, '21, and Miss Catharine Jensen of Graettinger, Iowa, were united in marriage on June 14, 1926, at Shennington, Wisconsin, the ceremony being performed by the groom's father, Rev. C. C. Mengers. Rev. Mengers' new pastorate is at Kenmare, North Dakota, the congregations being Nazareth, Bethany, and Our Savior's. He was installed on July 18.

Rev. J. P. M. Magnussen, '15, has been exceedingly busy with the work connected with the building of the new church at Council Bluffs, Iowa. This spring Rev. Magnussen had an attack of appendicitis, from which we trust he is now fully recovered.

Carl A. Nelson, '25, who has been studying theology at Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minnesota, is a member of the Male Chorus of that institution.

Juhl C. Nielsen, '20, received his M. D. at the University of Nebraska School of Medicine, Omaha.

Rev. Kai Nyegaard, '23, was installed at Spencer, Iowa, late in 1925. Rev. Nyegaard is, during the summer of 1926, visiting friends and relatives in Denmark.

Elizabeth Nyholm, '24, and her sister Hedvig, '25, have been teaching at Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Rev. P. C. Paulsen, Trin. Sem. '13, has been engaged for many months past in a most arduous task, that of gathering translations for the new hymn-book which our Synod is soon to publish. Rev. Paulsen has, himself, done a considerable amount of translating. He is also a member of the Intersynodical Hymn-book Committee, which is working on a larger book, designed for use in all of the Lutheran Churches of America.

Rev. J. Chr. Pedersen of Dannebrog, Nebraska, underwent an operation on his eyes, during July of the present year. The operation took place at the Methodist Hospital in Omaha. Agnes Petersen, '15, of Elk Horn, Iowa, formerly Dean of Women at Dana College, has just received her degree, Bachelor of Science of Education, at Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa.

Dr. Andrew Myers Peterson, '13, is now practicing medicine at Ruskin, Nebraska, having removed from Waupaca, Wisconsin. Dr. Petersen is a charter member of the Alumni Association.

Silpa T. Petersen, '18, was on June 2, 1926, united in marriage to Mr. Alfred Petersen, who shortly afterward became Rev. Alfred Petersen, with a pastorate in Minneapolis.

Rev. Einer Romer, '22, was installed in his new charge at Greenville, Michigan, on Sunday, July 11.

Rev. John C. Romer, '20, was installed in his charge at Fredericksborg, Nebraska, on Sunday, Dec. 6, 1925, Rev. Hans Nielsen of Blair officiating.

Rev. E. S. Rosenberg, '12, who has been very sick during the past year, has somewhat improved. On account of his weakened condition, Rev. Rosenberg has been obliged to resign his pastorate at Racine, Wisconsin, leaving in July for Fresno, California, with his family. On behalf of the Alumni Association we are hereby expressing our sincere hope that Rev. Rosenberg may again recover health, so as to be spared for his family and for the service of his Master. Many prayers have been and are being offered up for his recovery, God willing.

Marie Simonsen, '22, was awarded her B. S. degree this spring at the University of Nebraska School of Medicine, Omaha.

Dr. Edwin T. Sorensen, '16, is practicing in Ravenna, Nebraska.

Anders Steensen, '24, is very slowly regaining his health at Eben-Ezer Mercy Institute, Brush, Colorado. His condition was such, at the close of his seminary work, that only a prolonged rest will result in a complete cure. The historian of the Alumni Association has the opportunity of visiting Mr. Steensen frequently, and desires to pay tribute to the fine spirit of Christian optimism he has always shown, in the face of a hard struggle for health.

Rev. Harold Tennesen, '26, and Miss Alvilda Clausen of Webster Groves, Mo., were united in marriage on June 12, 1926. Rev. and Mrs. Tennesen left immediately after the convention for Moorhead, Iowa, where the pastorate is located. Rev. Tennesen's installation occurred on Sunday, July 4.

Christian Zander, '24, has been elected President of the Lutheran Brotherhood Underwriters Association. His record for the past fiscal year was higher than that of any other agent.

FINANCIAL REPORT May 29, 1925, to June 3, 1926

Gross Receipts:		* 15 15.16
Bank balance on hand, May 29, 1925\$	57.80	
Dues collected to date	94.00	
Total Income		\$151.80
Disbursements:		
Faculty check \$	2.00	
Annual and envelopes	58.00	
Stamps	4.86	
Circular letter	5.00	
Stamps for circular letter	5.00	
Speaker's expenses	10.00	
Total Expenses		\$ 84.86
Balance on Hand, June 3rd, 1926.		\$ 66.94

ALUMNI DIRECTORY

ANDERSEN, MRS. ALFRED C., nee Nelson, Marie, Nor. '16, R. F. D. 1, Herman, Nebr.

ANDERSEN, A. M., Honorary Member, Pastor, Box 14, Beresford, S. D.

ANDERSEN, ARNOLD, Pro-Sem. '21, Teacher, Eau Claire, Wis.

ANDERSEN, AXEL, Pro-Sem. '22, Pastor, Rt. 3, Emmetsburg, Iowa.

ANDERSEN, ELMER, Pro-Sem. '26, Selma, Calif.

ANDERSEN, E. R., Pro-Sem. '03, Sem. '06, Pastor, 1130 Mound Ave., Racine, Wis.

ANDERSEN, HAZEL, Expr. '22, McNabb, Ill.

ANDERSEN, H. P., Pro-Sem. '13, Trin. Sem. '16, Pastor, Osakis, Minn.

ANDERSEN, INGVARD M., A. B., Pro-Sem. and Ac. '10, Trin. Sem. '15, Pastor, 680 Howland Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

ANDERSEN, MARIE D., Ac. '24, 28 North Elm Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.

ANDERSON, MARY H., Nor. '23, Primary Teacher, Blair, College, Blair, Nebr.

ANDERSON, OVE T., Com. '02, Abstractor; Treasurer Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

ANDERSEN, SENA, nee Neve, Com. '14, Ringsted, Iowa.

ANDERSEN, SILAS C., A. B., Ac. '13, Doctor, 2420—33 Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

ANDERSEN, THANNING W., A. B., Sigma Chi, Ac. '17, University instructor, 860 North Twenty-fifth St., Lincoln, Nebr.

BACH, D. G. M., Pro-Sem. '09, Trin. Sem. '12, Missionary, 1986 Maruyama, Shimonoseki, Japan.

BALLARD, GRACE, Com. '04, Attorney, Blair, Nebr.

BECK, ANNA M., Ac. '24, Teacher, Route 3, Westby, Mont.

BECK, DAGNY B., Ac. '26, Route 3, Westby, Mont.

BECK, INGRID, Ac. '22, Reg. Nurse, Rt. 3, Westby, Mont.

BECK, MARCUS, Com. '21, Abstractor, Blair, Nebr.

BECK, THEODORE P., Pro-Sem. '00, Trin. Sem. '03, Pastor, Rt. 3, Westby, Mont.

BECK, VILHELM, Pro-Sem., '18 Trin. Sem. '22, Pastor, 72 Inkster Blvd., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

BENGAARD, HANNAH, Ac. '21, Brainerd, Minn.

BENTSEN, ESTHER M., Ac. '24, 2018 North Keystone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BERTELSEN, SENA, Nor. '18, Teacher, Blair, Nebr.

BERTELSEN, HOLGER, Ac. Pro-Sem. '24, 3217 Seventeenth St., Racine, Wis.

BING, AGNES E., Ac. '24, 1616 Holmes Ave., Racine, Wis. BLOMBERG, FREDA, Com. '13, Blair, Nebr.

BLANCHARD, RUTH, nee Moore, Nor. '21, Blair, Nebr.

BOLLESEN, MARTINUS P., Ac. '23, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

BONDO, ALVINA, Ac. '25, Weston, Iowa.

BONDO, HENRY W., Pro-Sem. '00, Trin. Sem. '03, Pastor, 905 Frank St., Albert Lea, Minn. Chairman of Board of Directors, Dana College and Trinity Seminary.

BONDO, SHERMAN C. F., Pro-Sem. '13, Trin. Sem. '16, Pastor, Evan, Minn.

BONDO, VIGGO W., Trin. Sem. '08, Pastor, 3319 Washington Ave., Racine, Wis.

BONNESEN, AGNES K., Ac. '24, Kimballton, Iowa.

BONNESEN, ELMER J., Ac. '20, Student, Iowa State College; 3003 West Street, Ames, Iowa.

BONNESEN, ESTHER M., B. S., Ac. '17, College Nor. '19, B. S. '22, Kimballton, Iowa.

BORRE, HELGE, B. S., Ac. '22, Des Moines, Iowa.

BRACKEN, NORA M., nee Moore, Nor. '10, Blair, Nebr.

CARLSEN, JENS C., Pro-Sem. '07, Trin. Sem. '12, Pastor, Ruskin, Nebr.

CARLSEN, NIELS C., Pro-Sem. '07, Trin. Sem. '10, Pastor, Royal, Iowa, President United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.

CARRIGAN, LILA, see DIXON, LILA.

CARTER, RUTH I., Com. '25, Lawrence, Nebr.

CHRISTENSEN, BERNHARD, Ac. '22, Box 146, Latimer, Ia.

CHRISTENSEN, EMMA, see SORENSEN, EMMA.

CHRISTENSEN, HANNAH, see SHAW, HANNAH.

CHRISTENSEN, HELEN K., nee Rasmussen, Music '24, Harlan, Iowa.

CHRISTENSEN, JENS C., Pro-Sem. '04, Trin. Sem. '07, Lawyer, Viborg, S. D.

CHRISTENSEN, JENS P., Trin. Sem. '16, Pastor, Flaxton, N. D.

CHRISTENSEN, JOHN, Trin. Sem. '26, Pastor, Detroit Harbor, Wisconsin.

CHRISTENSEN, J. TINUS, Ac. '15, Aerial Mail Service, Deceased 1921.

CHRISTENSEN, MAGNUS, Com. '14, Moorhead, Ia.

CHRISTENSEN, M. G., Pro-Sem. '17, Trin. Sem. '23, Pastor, Harlan, Iowa.

CHRISTENSEN, RUTH E., nee McCRACKEN, Com. '10, Blair ,Nebr.

CHRISTENSEN, WALTER, Ac. '23, Whitehall, Mich.

CHRISTENSEN, AARON, A. B., Pro-Sem. '23, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

CHRISTIANSEN, C. M., Ac. '01, Latimer, Iowa.

CHRISTIANSEN, CHRIS, Com. '25, Cordova, Nebr.

CHRISTIANSEN, CHRIS W., Com. '12, Herman, Nebr.

CHRISTIANSEN, G. B., Honorary Member, Pastor, First President of United Danish Ev. Luth. Church in America. Eben-Ezer Mercy Institute, Brush, Colorado.

CHRISTIANSEN, J. P., Pro-Sem. '03, Trin. Sem. '06, Pastor, 215 West Fifth Ave., Denver, Colo.

CHRISTIANSEN, THEO. W., Ac. '24, c|o University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

CLAUSEN, ARLO, Ac. '25, McNabb, Ill.

CLEMMENSEN, CLARA, nee JENSEN, Com. '13, Des Moines, Iowa.

CLEMMENSEN, FRITZ, Ac. '12, C., R. I., and P. Ry., Des Moines, Iowa.

CLEMMENSEN, PETER, C., Ac. '13, Station Agent, Atlantic, Iowa.

CLIFTON, AGATHA, nee KROGH, Music '22, Clinton, Wis. CRONBERG, A. H., Nor. '02, Potter, Nebr.

CUMMINS, MRS. WM., nee INGERSLEVE, Com. '15, 4524 Marcy St., Omaha, Nebr.

DAMSKOV, DORA, Com. '19, Stenographer, 123 Luxton Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

DANIELSON, JAMES, Com. '09, Waupaca, Wis.

DEBEL, A. C., B. L., Com. '09, Ac. '12, Lawyer, Blair, Nebr.

DEBEL, MARY, nee CHRISTENSEN, Com. '09, 304 West Colfax St., Blair, Nebr.

DEBEL, NIELS H., Ph. D., Com. and Pro-Sem. '07, Lawyer, Albert Lea, Minn.

DeTEMPLE, MINNIE H., nee JENSEN, Nor. '12, 7017 North 24th Ave., Omaha, Nebr.

DIXON, LILA, nee CARRIGAN, Nor. '15, Blair, Nebr.

DIXON, MYRTLE, see LUND, MRS. ANDREW.

ERLANDER, EDDIE, Pro-Sem. '15, Trin. Sem. '18, Pastor, Poy Sippi, Wis.

FALCK, FREDA, see KIRKEGAARD, FREDA.

FALCK, JOHN F., Ac. '21, Encampent, Wyoming.

FALCK, PAULUS, A. B., Ac. '14, Cordova, Nebr.

FALK, NELLIE, A. B., A. M., Honorary Member, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

FARR, FRANK M., Com. and Nor. '15, Citizens' State Bank, Kimball, Nebr.

GAYDOU, CHARLES, Com. '02, Blair, Nebr.

GERTSEN, IVER, Trin. Sem. '92, Pastor, 2988 Lothrop Ave., Detroit, Mich.

GIRTZ, JOSEPH M., Ac. '21, Missionary, Kaerabani via Dumka, Santal Parganas, Bihar, India.

GOLDBECK, DAGMAR, nee KILDEBECK, Ac. '22, Blair, Nebr.

GRILL, ERNEST T., Pro-Sem. Ac. '24, Trin. Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

GUYER, LYLE H., Nor. '15, Blair, Nebr.

HANSEN, ABIGAIL, Com. '13, Nurse, Omaha, Nebr.

HANSEN, AGATHA, nee MENGERS, Music '18, Box 2, Shennington, Wis.

HANSEN, AGNES M., Com. '24, 911 Bluff St., Cedar Falls, Iowa.

HANSEN, ANDERS, Pro-Sem. '11, Trin. Sem.'14, Pastor, Luck, Wis.

HANSEN, ANNA K., see HANSEN, MRS. N. M.

HANSEN, ANTON, Trin. Sem. '14, Pastor, Denmark, Europe, cook gbmand J. Kastberg, Tarm Station.

HANSEN, ATLEF J., Pro-Sem. '07, Trin. Sem. '12, Pastor, Marcus, Iowa.

HANSEN, A. P., Pastor, 11614—89th St., Edmonton, Alta., Canada.

HANSEN, CARRIE M., see MRS. NICK JENSEN.

HANSEN, C. X., A. B., L. H. D., Honorary Member. Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

HANSEN, FRED C. M., Pro-Sem. '10, Trin. Sem. '14, Pastor, Audubon, Iowa.

HANSEN, H. M., Pro-Sem. '01, Trin. Sem. '04, Pastor, Rt. F, Box 101, Fresno, Cal.

HANSEN-RØDHJELM, H. P. K., Pro-Sem. '07, Trin. Sem. '10, Pastor, Trufant, Mich.

HANSEN, HENRY N., Pro-Sem. '10, Pastor, Wolbach, Nebr.

HANSEN, J. T., '00, Neenah, Wis.

HANSEN, L. C., Pro-Sem. '16, Trin. Sem. '19, Pastor, Box 2, Shennington, Wis.

HANSEN, MARIAN, Col. Nor. '26, Blair, Nebr.

HANSEN, MARIE, Elk Horn, Iowa.

HANSEN, MARIE, see SCHJODT, MARIE.

HANSEN, MARTHA LOUISE, Ac. '26, Elk Horn, Iowa.

HANSEN, METTA, MRS., nee SORENSEN, Nor. '19, Hampton, Nebr.

HANSEN, N. M., M. D., Ac., Phi Pho Sigma, Iowa Lutheran Hospital, Des Moines, Iowa.

HANSEN, MRS. N. M., Ac. '19, Des Moines, Iowa.

HANSEN, NIELS B., A. B., Ac. and Pro-Sem. '19, Trin. Sem. '24, Pastor, Hampton, Nebr.

HANSEN, ROSA, Col. Nor. '26, Rt. 4, Northfield, Minn.

HANSEN, SAMUEL J., Trin. Sem. '19, Pastor, 1938 N. Albany Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HANSEN, SENA, Ac. '18, Reg. Nurse, 2256 Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HANSEN, THEO. M., Pro-Sem. '09, President Dana College and Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

HANSEN, VICTOR, Com. '15, Albert Lea, Minn.

HEDELUND, ANNA, see LANG, ANNA.

HEDELUND, GEORGE, Com. '13, Washington, Nebr.

HENNINGSEN, THORVALD, Ac. '26, 1856 Humboldt Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

HJORTSVANG, CARL, A. B., Nor. '24, College '26, Cordova, Nebr.

HJORTSVANG, DEBORAH, see JENSEN, MRS. DEBORAH.

HOFGAARD, ARTHUR, Pro-Sem. '05, Trin. Sem. '08, Pastor and Superintendent Bethany Old People's Home, Minden, Nebr.

HOLMSTRUP, POUL, Pro-Sem. '12, Pastor, Denmark, Europe. HOUMARK, WILLIE JENSEN, A. B., Ac. '12, Minden, Nebr. HULTBERG, JULIA E., Com. '05, Bookkeeper, 2020 Pinkney

HYNDING, JENS C., Com. '14, Tyler, Minn.

St., Omaha, Nebr.

INGERSLEVE, EMMA E., see CUMMINS, MRS. WM.

IVERSEN, HENRY, Trin. Sem. '04, Pastor, Crow Stage Route, Eugene, Ore.

JENSEN, ALFRED, Com. '15, Route 1, West Branch, Iowa. JENSEN, ANNA K., Junior Nor. '19, Col. Nor. '26, Creighton, Nebr.

JENSEN, ANTON H., Com. '13, Lincoln, Nebr.

JENSEN, ASAPH, Ac. '23, Attending Uni. of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

JENSEN, CHRISTIAN A., Com. '12, Carpenter and Builder, Upland, Nebr.

JENSEN, CLARA, see CLEMMENSEN, CLARA.

JENSEN, DEBORAH, MRS., nee HJORTSVANG, Ac. '15, 3244 West 62nd Place, Chicago, Illinois.

JENSEN, DEWEY M., Com. '17, 1732 South 27th St., Omaha, Nebr.

JENSEN, ELMER, C., Ac. '16, Lawyer, co Y. M. C. A., St. Paul, Minn.

JENSEN, EMMA M., Ac. '24, Ruthven, Iowa.

JENSEN, ERNEST M., Com. '15, Bookkeeper, Lone Rock, Iowa.

JENSEN, ESTHER E., Ac. '25, 2408 North 49th St., Omaha, Nebr.

JENSEN, ESTHER V., Ac. '24, Nurses Training, Augustana Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

JENSEN, HANS T., Com. '09, Banker, Luck, Wisconsin.

JENSEN, HAROLD C., Trin. Sem. '24, Pastor, 523 Custer St., Brush, Colo.

JENSEN, HERMAN H., A. B., Phi Beta Kappa, Ac. '16, Medical Student, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

JENSEN, HERMAN L., Trin. Sem. '09, Pastor, Route 4, Kimballton, Iowa.

JENSEN, INGEBORG, Ac. '24, 4655 Farnam St., Omaha, Nebr.

JENSEN, JORGEN, Com. '09, Rancher, Bixton, S. D.

JENSEN, KATHERINE E., see MENGERS, MRS. ETHAN.

JENSEN, LUCILLE, College Com. '26, Blair, Nebr.

JENSEN, MINNIE H., see DeTEMPLE, MINNIE.

JENSEN, MRS. NICK., nee HANSEN, CARRIE, Com. '15, Audubon, Iowa.

JENSEN, P. C., Pro-Sem. '13, Trin. Sem. '16, Pastor, Exira, Iowa.

JENSEN, RUTH, College Music '26, Royal, Iowa.

JENSEN, SARAH, L., Ac. '24, Audubon, Iowa.

JENSEN, VIGGO, Ac. '24, Grant Hall, West Point, N. Y.

JEPPESEN, CHRISTIAN, Pro-Sem. '12, Trin. Sem. '15, Pastor, 809 South Noble St., Indianapolis, Ind.

JERSILD, ARTHUR, A. B., Ac. '21, Phi Beta Kappa, Columbia University, New York City, N. Y.

JERSILD, HANS C., A. B., Trin. Sem. '24, Pastor, Viborg, S. D.

JOHNSON, CAROLINE, A. M., Honorary Member, Principal of Academy, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

JOHNSON, CORNELIA, Music '26, 32 East Third St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JORGENSEN, ANDERS, Pro-Sem. '17, Trin. Sem. '20, Pastor, Jegindø pr. Hvidberg, Denmark. Europe.

JORGENSEN, HAROLD C., Ac. Pro-Sem. '22, Rt. B, Box 51, Kingsburg, Cal.

JORGENSEN, MARTHA, College Com. '26, Harlan, Iowa.

JORTH, DAGMAR, College Com. '26, Spencer, Iowa.

JUHL, ANDREW, A. M., Nor. '07, Teacher, Rt. F. Box 473, Fresno, Cal.

JUSTESEN, CHRISTIAN, Trin. Sem. '26, Pastor, Shelby, Iowa.

KALDAHL, SOREN S., A. B., Pro-Sem. '21, Trin. Sem. '26, Supt. of School and Assistant Pastor, Oaks, Okla.

KAMP, WALTER, Pro-Sem. '09, Farmer, Kenmare, N. D.

KILDEBECK, DAGMAR, see GOLDBECK, DAGMAR.

KIRKEGAARD, FREDA, nee FALCK, Nor. '16, Box 124, Plainfield, N. J.

KIRKEGAARD, MARTIN L., A. B., Com. '06, Pro-Sem. '16, Trin. Sem. '23, Registrar, Dana College, Blair, Nebr.

KJELDGAARD, ANDREAS, Ac. '10, Banker, Big Springs, Nebr.

KJAER, L. H., Pro-Sem. '93, Trin. Sem. '96, Pastor, 369 Seventh Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

KJØLLER. JOHN, Ac. '23, Standard, Alberta, Canada.

KJØLLER, L. H., Pro-Sem. '93, Trin. Sem. '99, Pastor, Standard, Alberta, Canada.

KLYVER, FRED D., Jr., Ac. '19, Student, Rt. E, Box 100, Fresno, Cal.

KNUDSEN, OTTO, Ac. '23, Dannebrog, Nebr.

KOLTERMANN, HERMAN H., Com. '12, Deceased, Blair, Nebraska.

KOFOID, ROSA, Ac. '26, McNabb, Ill.

KRINGEL, ALICE, College Com. '26, Harlan, Iowa.

KROGH, AGATHA, see CLIFTON, AGATHA.

KUHR, ESTHER, nee SORENSEN, Com. '17, Blair, Nebr.

LANDROCK, GEORGE M., A. B., M. D., Pro-Sem. '15, Physician, Mill Valley, Cal.

LANG, ANNA, nee HEDELUND, Com. '12, 4602 N. 52 St., Omaha, Nebr.

LANG, LEO M., A. B., Com. '21, Phi Delta Kappa, 2642 North Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LANG, ROY M. D., Com. '20, Fremont, Nebr.

LARSEN, CHRIS B., A. B., Phi Beta Kappa, Ac. '15, Trin. Sem. '20, Professor, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

LARSEN, J. A., Trin. Sem. '03, Pastor, 524 Isabella St., Neenah, Wis.

LARSEN, KAI, Ac. '22, 123 Howland Ave., Racine, Wis.

LARSEN, KNUD E., A. B., College '25, 4030 McKenney Ave., Dallas, Tex.

LIGAARD, PETER C., Trin. Sem. '15, Pastor, coo Royal Danish Consulate, Queen St., Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

LOFT, STINUS S., A. B., Pro-Sem. '17, Pastor, 407 Fairview, Webster Groves, Mo.

LOWE, ERMA B., Com. '14, Herman, Nebr.

LOWE, WILBUR, Com. '15, Herman, Nebr.

LUND, MRS. ANDREW, nee DIXON, Com. '02, Blair, Nebr.

LUND, FRED H., A. B., A. M., Ph. D., Phi Beta Kappa, Ac. '17, Pro-Sem. '18, Instructor, Columbia University, New York City.

LUND, JAMES N., Pro-Sem. '15, Trin. Sem. '18, Pastor, Rt. 1, Kenmare, N. D.

LUND, LILLIAN E., Ac. '22, College Music '26, Mason City, Nebr.

LUND, THEODORE C., M. D., Ac. '12, Deceased 1924, Hutchinson, Minn.

McCRACKEN, DOROTHY, Collegé Com. '26, Blair, Nebr.

McCRACKEN, RUTH E., see CHRISTENSEN, RUTH.

MADSEN, ALMA, see PETERSEN, ALMA.

MADSEN, HAROLD S., Pro-Sem. '23, Trin. Sem. '26, Pastor, Sleepy Eye, Minn.

MADSEN, HERMAN P., Com. '15, Long Beach, Cal.

MADSEN, MARGARET M., Com. '24, Rutland, Iowa.

MADSEN, ANITA, see SOGGE, MRS. TILLMAN M.

MAGNUSSEN, J. G. V., Pro-Sem. '01, Trin. Sem. '04, Pastor, Box 596, Ord, Nebr.

MAGNUSSEN, J. P. M., Pro-Sem. '12, Trin. Sem. '15, Pastor, 25 North Ninth St., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

MARCUSSEN, ESTHER, Ac. '25, 687 Thirty-Second St., Des Moines, Iowa.

MARCUSSEN, JOHN M., Ac. '10, Minden, Nebr.

MATTHIESEN, KARL M., Pro-Sem. '12, Trin. Sem. '15, Pastor, 413 Waupaca St., Waupaca, Wis.

MEAD, RUTH, Com. '15, Blair, Nebr.

MEADER, MABLE, Com. '14, Herman, Nebr.

MENGERS, AGATHA, see HANSEN, AGATHA.

MENGERS, ETHAN, Ac. '21, Pastor, Kenmare, N. D.

MENGERS, MRS. ETHAN, Ac. '21, Kenmare, N. D.

MOORE, NORA C., see BRACKEN, NORA C.

MOORE, RUTH, see BLANCHARD, RUTH.

MORTON, LILY, Com. '19, 3011 E. Franklin, Milltown, Wis.

MORTON, OSWALD, Com. '20, 3433—31 Ave. So., Luck, Wis.

NEARHOOD, JOHN MILTON, Com. '12, Blair, Nebr.

NEARHOOD, ROY A., Com. '12, Blair, Nebr.

NEDERGAARD, NIELS, M. D., Ac. '12, Missionary, Preston, Cuba.

NELSON, ARTHUR F., Ac. '25, Westby, Mont.

NELSON, CHRIS, A. B., Pro-Sem. '13, Chicago, Ill.

NELSEN, OWEN, Ac. '21, Elim Home, Elk Horn, Iowa.

NELSON, CARL A., A. B., College '25, 530—18 Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

NELSON, MARIE D., see ANDERSEN, MRS. ALFRED C.

NELSON, MARIUS, Ac. '10.

NELSON, RUBY P., Com. '19, Teacher, High School, Arnold, Nebr.

NESGAARD, NIELS TOFTDAHL, Pro-Sem. '21, Pastor, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, U. S. A.

NEVE, ANDERS V., Pro-Sem. '09, Trin. Sem. '13, Pastor, Beresford, S. D.

NEVE, SENA, see ANDERSEN, SENA.

NEWTON, PAGE, Com. '02, Deceased.

NIELSEN, AGNES M., Ac. '18, Elk Horn, Iowa.

NIELSEN, ALVIN S., Com. '09, Kenosha, Wis.

NIELSEN, ANDREAS, Pro-Sem. '13, Trin. Sem. '16, Blair, Nebr.

NIELSEN, ARTHUR, Com. '15, United American Lines, Alsterdamm 25, Hamburg, Germany.

NIELSEN, C. E., Trin. Sem. '13, Pastor, Sidney, Mont.

NIELSEN, FRANK, Pro-Sem. '13, Trin. Sem. '16, Pastor, 1146 Racine St., Racine, Wis.

NIELSEN, HANS, Trin. Sem. '97, Pastor, Blair, Nebr.

NIELSEN, J. S., Pastor Emeritus, Selma, Calif.

NIELSEN, JORGEN PETER, Pro-Sem. '01, Trin. Sem. '04, Missionary, Lutheran Seminary, Nogata-machi, Tokyo-fu, Japan.

NIELSEN, JUHL C., M. D., Pro-Sem. '20, 402 South 44th St., Omaha, Nebr.

NIELSEN, KIRSTINE, see PEITERSEN, KIRSTINE.

NIELSEN, NANA, Col. Nor. '23, Rt. 5, Box 20, Audubon, Iowa.

NIELSEN, N. P., Pro-Sem. '10, Trin. Sem. '13, Pastor, Rt. 3, Plainview, Nebr.

NIELSEN, N. P. J., Pro-Sem. '01, Trin. Sem. '04, Pastor, Milltown, Wis.

NIELSEN, N. S., Pastor, 2845 B Street, Selma, Cal.

NIELSEN, RUDOLPH, Ac. '22, Coulter, Iowa.

NIELSEN, MRS. S. B., nee PETERSEN, EDYTHE, Ac. '17, Wayne, Alberta, Canada.

NIELSEN, WALTER S., Ac. '26, 1821 Grange Ave., Racine, Wis.

NOMMESEN, EMIL E., Pro-Sem. '22, Trin. Sem. '24, Pastor, Staplehurst, Nebr.

NYEGAARD, KAI K. H., Ac. '20, Trin. Sem. '23, Pastor, 493 East Sixth St., Spencer, Iowa.

NYHOLM, ELIZABETH M., Coll. Nor. '24, 112 Ridge St., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

NYHOLM, HEDVIG C. M., Nor. '25, 112 Ridge St., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

OLESEN, ANNA, Pro-Sem. '17, Missionary, Basitikundi, Maleshpur, Viamurarai, E. I. Ry., India.

PAULSEN, C. M., Com. '09, Ac. '13, Deceased 1918.

PAULSEN, PAUL CHRISTENSEN, Pro-Sem. '07, Trin. Sem. '13, Pastor, 5740 South May St., Chicago, Ill.

PEDERSEN, GUDMUND, Pro-Sem. '25, Rt. 1, Box 6, Kenmare, N. D.

PEDERSEN, J. CHR., Pro-Sem., Trin. Sem., Dannebrog, Nebr. PEDERSEN, LAURITS, Ac. Pro-Sem. '24, Rt. D., Box 305, Fresno, Calif.

PEDERSEN, MARIA M., College Nor. '26, Kenmare, N. D. PEDERSEN, MAYE M., College Normal '24, Teacher, Blair, Nebr.

PEITERSEN, ARNE K., Ph. D., Nor. '04, Deceased.

PEITERSEN, KIRSTINE N., nee NIELSEN, Nor. '10, Elk Horn, Iowa.

PETERSEN, AGNES, B. S. E., Nor. '15, Nor. Tr. and Dramatic Director, Webster City, Iowa.

PETERSEN, ALFRED M., Ac. '14, Ford Dealer, Elk Horn, Ia. PETERSEN, ALFRED, MRS. nee SILPA PETERSEN, Music '18, 2211—28th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

PETERSEN, ANDREW M., M. D., Com. '10, Ac. '13, Physician, Ruskin, Nebr.

PETERSEN, DEAN, Ac. '21, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

PETERSEN, DORA, Music '17, Wolbach, Nebr.

PETERSEN, EDYTHE A., see NIELSEN, MRS. S. B.

PETERSEN, EWALD, Ac. '21, 520 West Fifth St., Denver, Colorado.

PETERSEN, EZRA B., Com. '15, Merchant, Northfield, Minn.

PETERSEN, H. C., Ac. '01, Physician, Dannebrog, Nebr.

PETERSEN, LYDIA M., Ac. '24, Rolfe, Iowa.

PETERSEN, NENA, Ac. '24, Bookkeeper, Omaha, Nebr.

PETERSEN, NIELS CHRISTIAN, Pro-Sem. '01, Trin. Sem. '04, Pastor, Simested, Denmark, Europe.

PETERSEN, OLGA, College Nor. '26, Dannebrog, Nebr.

PETERSEN, OSCAR A., Ac. '16, Plum St., Northfield, Minn.

PETERSEN, PETER, Ac. '26, Blair, Nebr.

PETERSEN, SILPA T., see PETERSEN, MRS. ALFRED.

PETERSEN, SPENER S., Ac. '21, Trin. Sem. '24, Pastor, Rutland, Iowa.

PETERSEN, VIGGO, Ac. '24, Ruskin, Nebr.

PETERSON, JAMES C., A. B., Pro-Sem. '09, Trin. Sem. '12, Pastor, 515 East Fourth St., Fremont, Nebr.

PICKELL, MARY, Nor. '15, Teacher, 622 Grand Ave., Apt. 304, St. Paul, Minn.

PETRUSSON, EDWIN W., A. B., College '26, 4909 Warwick Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RASMUSSEN, ANTHON P., Ac. '12, Brush, Colo.

RASMUSSEN, FRANKLIN G., Pro-Sem. '13, Trin. Sem. '16, Pastor, Coulter, Iowa.

RASMUSSEN, HELEN K., see CHRISTENSEN, HELEN.

RASMUSSEN, JOSEPH, Pro-Sem. '15, Trin. Sem. '18, Pastor, Hartland, Wis.

ROBERTSON, HARRY, Ac. '13, Bank Clerk, Davey, Nebr.

ROBESON, BESSIE, College Music '26, Blair, Nebr.

ROMER, EINER, A. B., Ac. '16, Trin. Sem. '22, Pastor, 307 Coffren Ave., Greenville, Mich.

ROMER, JOHN C., A. B., Pro-Sem. '13, Trin. Sem. '20, Pastor, Route 1, Box 17, Minden, Nebr.

ROMER, PETER KOFOED, Pro-Sem. '09, Deceased 1914.

ROSENBERG, EMIL S., TRIN. SEM. '12, Pastor, 171 Coast Ave., Fresno, Calif.

ROSENDAHL, ALBERT T., Com. '15, Banker, Royal, Iowa.

SCHJODT, MARIE, nee HANSEN, Com. '17, R. F. D., Blair, Nebr.

SCHMIDT, TRINE, Ac. '17, Graduate Nurse, 2043 Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SELVEY, MRS. JOE, nee UNRUH, Nor. '13, Mason City, Ia.

SHAW, HANNAH, nee CHRISTENSEN, Ac. '22, Estherville Iowa.

SIERSBECK, LAWRENCE, A. B., Pro-Sem. '22, Mt. Airy Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa.

SIMONSEN, EDNA, College Nor. '26, Hampton, Nebr.

SIMONSEN, ELEONORA, College Com. '26, 801 W. Washington St., Blair, Nebr.

SIMONSEN, MARIE, B. S., Ac. '22, Medical Student, Blair, Nebr.

SKANDERUP, ANTON N., Pro-Sem. '17, Trin. Sem. '20, Pastor, Laurel, Nebr.

SMITH, PEARL H., Ac. '16, Superintendent of Schools, Endicott, Nebr.

SMITH, PETER L., Com. '01, Orella, Nebr.

SOGGE, MRS. TILLMAN M., nee MADSEN, ANITA, Col. Nor. '26, Ringsted, Iowa.

SORENSEN, A. M., '09, New Castle, Nebr.

SORENSEN, CHRISTIAN, Trin. Sem. '13, Pastor, Aargab Præstegaard, pr. Ringkøbing, Denmark, Europe.

SORENSEN, EDWIN, S. C., M. D., Ac. '16, Physician, Ravenna, Nebr.

SORENSEN, EMMA, nee CHRISTENSEN, Fremont, Nebr.

SORENSEN, ESTHER, see KUHR, ESTHER.

SORENSEN, METTA, see HANSEN, MRS. NIELS B.

SORENSEN, MRS NIELS, Hill Crest Farm, Arlington, Nebr.

STABY, VICTOR R., Pro-Sem. '15, Trin. Sem. '18, Pastor, Route 2, Harlan, Iowa.

STEENSEN, ANDERS, A. B., Pro-Sem. '18, Trin. Sem. '24, Eben-Ezer Mercy Institute, Brush, Colo.

STEWART, ETHEL, Nor. '12, Teacher, Blair, Nebr.

SVENDSEN, H. A., Pro-Sem. '12, Trin. Sem. '15, Pastor, 223 East Rose St., Owatonna, Minn.

SØHOLM, A. O., Pro-Sem. '08, Trin. Sem. '11, Pastor English Lutheran Church, 1009 S. 29 St., Omaha, Nebraska.

TENNESEN, J. HAROLD, Pro-Sem. '23, Trin. Sem. '26, Pastor, Moorhead, Iowa.

TUCKER, OPAL, College Com. '26, Blair, Nebr.

UNRUH, WINIFRED INEZ, see SELVEY, MRS. JOE.

VAMMEN, CHRISTIAN ADOLPH, Pro-Sem. '14, Trin. Sem. '17, Pastor, Lutheran Mission, Oaks, Okla.

VAMMEN, JENS HOPPE, Pro-Sem. '13, Trin. Sem. '16, Pastor, 2161 West 30th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

VAMMEN, PETER, Pro-Sem. '22, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

VEDSTED, ESTHER, Ac. '26, Staplehurst, Nebr.

VIG, CLEMMENS, Ac. '22, Blair, Nebr.

VIG, ELI, Ac. '26, Blair, Nebr.

VIG, LARS EINER, Ac. '25, Blair, Nebr.

VIG, P. S., D. D., R. D., Honorary Member, Professor, Trinity Seminary, Blair, Nebr.

WEISMANN ANDERS C., Trin. Sem. '92, Pastor, McNabb, Ill.

WEISMANN, BOAS, College Com. '26, McNabb, Ill.

ZANDER, CHRISTIAN, Ac. Pro-Sem. '24, Insurance, Orlo Apts., 14th and K, Lincoln, Nebr.

ØSTERGAARD, H. C., Pro-Sem. '21, Pastor, Froid, Mont.